



•

بيانات الكتاب

اسم المقرر: English Language

الفرقة: الثانية

الشعبة: تعليم عام

التخصص: Math and

Biliogy

كلية التربية بالغردقة - جامعة جنوب الوادى

السنة :2022

روية الكلية

كمية التربية بالغردقة مؤسسة رائدة محليا ودولياً في مجالات التعليم ،والبحث العلمي ،وخدمة المجتمع ، بما يؤهلها للمنافسة على المستوى : المحلى ، و الإقليمي ، و العالمي

رسالة الكلية

تقديم تعميم مميز في مجالات العلوم الأساسية و إنتاج بحوث علمية تطبيقية للمساهمة في التنمية المستدامة من خلال إعداد خريجين متميزين طبقا للمعايير الأكاديمية القومية، و تطوير مهارات و قدرات الموارد البشرية، و توفير خدمات مجتمعية وبيئية تلبي طموحات مجتمع جنوب الوادي، و بناء الشراكات المجتمعية الفاعلة.

1. Would you mind up. I'm deaf, you see.		11. Everybody to get out of the building that was		
a) to talk	b) to say	on fire.		
c) speaking	d) shouting	a) could	b) succeeded	
		c) were able	d) managed	
2. I'll never finish this n	ew dictionary.			
a) compile	b) to compile	12. His wife kept him to		
c) of compiling	d) compiling	a) telling	b) to tell	
		c) tell	d) told	
3. I'm going to the shops. W	e've run everything.			
a) down	b) away with	13. I can't help every ti		
c) out of	d) across	a) laugh	b) laughing	
		c) to laugh	d) to smile	
4. We to the cinema in tim	e for the start of the film.			
a) reached	b) arrived	14. She's tired. She's prac	ctically been run her	
c) got	d) left	feet.		
		a) off	b) down	
5 I use your phone? W	e've had an accident.	c) into	d) out	
a) Shall	b) Will	45 (7)	1 m// T	
c) Do	d) May	15. "I've broken your water	ch.""It I needed a new	
		one."	15.1	
6. I'll probably college a	t the end of this term.	a) no matter	b) doesn't matter	
a) finish	b) I'll leave	c) never minds	d) doesn't mind	
c) go away from	d) to leave	16 71		
, ,	6- X (200000 (20000)	16. I'm not looking forward in that horrib		
7. The museum keeper ma	de their bags in the	place.	b) to working	
cloakroom.		a) to work c) of working	d) at working	
a) they put	b) their putting	c) of working	d) at working	
c) them put	d) them to put	17. You shouldn't at th	na noor how	
	s. •.	a) shouting	b) have shouted	
8. We're going on holiday.	Grannie is going to	c) shouted	d) to shout	
the baby.		c) shouled	d) to shout	
a) look after	b) care	18. The children soon got	t used in the USA	
c) look for	d) look out	a) to living	b) live	
54 65 6		c) living	d) at living	
9. The more one drinks,	one gets.	c) nving	u) ut il tilig	
a) the fatter	b) fatter	19. I still remember peopl	le at my foreign accent.	
c) fattest	d) faster	a) laugh	b) laughing	
		c) to laugh	d) to laughing	
10. We can't our mind a	bout where to live after		, 0	
getting married.		20. The boss has made m	y father the company.	
a) decide	b) make up	a) left	b) leaving	
c) do up	d) determine	c) leave	d) to leave	

1. You can start teaching as soon as you your final exam.		11 you all stand there while I get my camera out?	
a) pass	b) will pass	11,500,000	b) Would
	d) passed	a) May	,
c) have passed	d) passed	c) Do	d) Might
2. We are looking having	a nice quiet Christmas	12. Hello, Mrs Harris, I be	orrow a little sugar?
at home.		a) may	b) would
 a) forward to 	b) back on	c) do	d) will
c) out for	d) on to		
		13. The Rajah left India e	early this morning.
3. She daren't her parent	s that she's pregnant.	a) from	b) to
a) to tell	b) tell	c) for	d) in
c) telling	d) to say		
		14. I always go to school b	us, but today I went
4. Every one of you done	very well in the final	foot.	
exam.		a) in/by	b) on/at
a) have	b) has	c) by/on	d) into/on
c) are	d) is		
		15. The boss made the secre	tary all the letters
5. If I had known you were	coming, I to wait for	again.	
you.		a) to type	b) type
 a) would have gone 	b) would go	c) typing	d) typed
c) should go	d) would have going		
		16. He waited for Martha fo	r half an hour, but she
6. We have all been run o	ur feet during this	didn't	
campaign.		a) turn on	b) turn out
a) over	b) down	c) turn up	d) turn off
c) into	d) off		
		17. I get mad when people of	don't do they're
7. We ran petrol and had	to walk nearly two	supposed to do.	
miles.		a) that	b) which
a) out of	b) down	c) what	d) who
c) into	d) off		
	es over the state and	18. I remember with a large train when I was a	
8. I don't remember ever		child.	
a) to hear	b) to have heard	a) playing	b) to play
c) having heard	d) heard	c) of playing	d) I play
9. When we town we had	something to eat in a	19. When I moved to Paris	I soon in the French
self-service.		capital.	
a) arrived at	b) arrived	a) used to living	b) got use to live
c) got to	d) reached	c) got used to living	d) used to live
	er va 🖋 Microsoffiche Charlospeel	-, 5	
10. I intend my holidays		20. We must get this body.	The police are coming.
a) to spending	b) of spending	a) away with	b) out of
c) to spend	d) spend	c) rid of	d) lost of

1. You must try to smoking and drinking.		11. If you need some money I'll it to you.		
	a) give out	b) give on	a) borrow	b) lend
	c) give in	d) give up	c) let	d) leave
2. Yo	u will never play the	e guitar	12 goes the last train. V	Ve'll have to wait till
	a) for a living	b) to earn a life	tomorrow.	
	c) for living	d) to earn to live	a) Now	b) At least
			c) There	d) At once
3. I'n	n telling you that as	a man, not doctor.		
	a) as	b) as a	13. That woman is in o	
	c) like	d) like one	a) direction	b) leadership
			c) management	d) charge
4. Yo	u'd better go to the			
	a) revision	b) control	14. To their the virus p	
	c) check-up	d) checking	a) opinion	b) relief
			c) eyes	d) anxiety
5. Yo		the betting shop again.		
	a) argue	b) persuade	15. Be careful with the ba	rbed wire. You may get
	c) urge	d) impress	a	7
		71.11 19 1	a) scratch	b) spider
6. It's		me. I'd have liked to meet	c) scream	d) tear
	a) shock	b) shame	16. Don't stop working. C	Carry
	c) sorrow	d) harm	a) out	b) on with
			c) on	d) over
7. Th	ere was a and all	the runners were off.		
	a) warning	b) sign	17. He goes to work eve	ery day.
	c) shot	d) show	a) to run	b) running
			c) to running	d) run
8. Th	ey had to leave their	r children when they		
esc	caped from the coun	try.	18. There didn't a policeman in this area.	
	a) at a loss	b) behind	a) used to being	b) use to being
	c) at all costs	d) out	c) used to be	d) use to be
		the burglar, but didn't	19. After dinner Mr Smith offered to the	
cat	tch him.		bill.	
	a) behind	b) after	a) pay for	b) pay out
	c) over	d) for	c) pay	d) pay up
		ll have to the match till	20. He flashed a smile,	against the
S	unday.		wall.	
	a) cancel	b) put away	a) staying	b) supporting
	c) play	d) put off	c) stopping	d) leaning

	iii iii 1917 iii the former	T. She can tim her mind who	cther to marry only or	
USSR.	1.00	Tom.	**************************************	
a) power	b) force	a) make up	b) make off	
c) command	d) control	c) make for	d) made	
2. There was a leaning ag	ainst the wall, under the	12. "I wonder if she'll be in	time." ""	
window.		a) I expect so	b) I don't expect	
a) stair	b) staircase	c) I don't expect it	d) I expect not so	
c) scale	d) ladder	c) ruen conpection	J, 2 11 p 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
3. When children go to be	d, mothers usually	13. "Would you like another ""	piece of cake?"	
them	15.41.0	a) No, thanks	b) Yes, thanks	
a) tuck/in	b) tell/of	c) No, please	d) Not at all	
c) wrap/in	d) bring/up	c) Ito, pieuse	d) Horar an	
4. He's always angry. He s	eems to have a chip on	14. I'd love free like a bire	d.	
his	ent entre l'annuelle contracte de l'annuelle	a) being	b) I am	
a) arm	b) eye	c) to being	d) to be	
c) shoulder	d) knee			
		15. That man is no You should leave him.		
5. We can't answer the fire. We've run		a) point	b) worth	
ammunition.		c) good	d) expensive	
a) out of	b) out in			
c) over of	d) away of	16. It's getting late. It's about time we		
		a) should go	b) went	
6. These boys are said a		c) have gone	d) are gone	
a) to have found	b) they found	5.20.0.00		
c) found	d) to find	17. This time tomorrow I	on the beach.	
		a) will be lying	b) am lying	
7. There will be about fifte		c) shall have lied	d)shall have been lying	
a) entirely	b) altogether			
c) completely	d) wholly	18 of the two tennis play	ers reached the	
O Mu hasa has an assau	unt in France	ball.		
8. My boss has an accou	b) made	a) No one	b) None	
	d) opened	c) Neither	d) Not any	
c) entered	d) opened	6	2 5	
9. After the traffic lights take the first turning the		19. The accused still denies the crime.		
right.		a) to have committed		
a) by	b) on	c) to commit	d)tohaving committed	
c) in	d) for			
		20 about the accident, w	e wouldn't have	
10. "Is he married?" "No,	he is"	come.		
a) lonely	b) bachelor	a) If we hear	b) If we heard	

c) Had we heard

d) Did we hear

d) alone

c) single

11. The big bully threatened to ... him in the face.

1. All his threats about leaving are just a storm

	a) punch	b) crasn
b) a plate	c) push	d) crunch
d) a nutshell		
	12. It's no use him. He	e won't tell you anything.
ived in time.	a) to ask	b) asking
b) However	c) in asking	d) ask
d) Even	102 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	NUMBER OF STATES
	13. She was a woman a	verage height, neither tall
nhappy ending!	nor short.	0 0 /
b) such an	a) of	b) in
d) such a	c) with	d) at
for the missing child.	14. That old woman alw	vave avaide us
**************************************		b) to meet
d) to and fro		d) meet
	c) in meeting	d) meet
of passing?" "Very	15 I don't mind the o	ar an Caturday marrings
		b) to washing
b) slim	nonemark and a property of	d) wash
	c) wasning	d) wasn
é.	16 We board the of the	ho annuacabina nlanas
but about everything.		b) roar
b) to complain	10.7%/ 2010/2010/201	d) crash
d) complains	c) screech	d) clash
	17. They all entered th	ne church very quietly.
	a) into	b) -
	c) inside	d) in
d) makes up		
fficulty the convect	18. I'll get to Madrid too	late, I won't go to the
incuity the correct	meeting.	
h) in finding	a) besides	b) moreover
20 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	c) although	d) therefore
d) illiding		
e about this hotel	19. The audience held	their breath in suspense.
	a) whole	b) main
	c) complete	d) full
a) viums		
can't afford	20. I was so angry that I	I lost my and hit him.
	a) sense	b) mood
d) relax	c) manner	d) temper
	d) a nutshell ived in time. b) However d) Even chappy ending! b) such an d) such a for the missing child. b) high and low d) to and fro is of passing?" "Very b) slim d) frail but about everything. b) to complain d) complains b) gives over d) makes up fficulty the correct b) in finding d) finding e about this hotel. b) complaints d) claims [can't afford b) relaxing	ived in time. b) However d) Even 13. She was a woman a nor short. a) of c) with 14. That old woman alw a) meeting c) in meeting c) in meeting c) in meeting c) in meeting c) washing 15. I don't mind the c a) if I wash c) washing 16. We heard the of the a) scream c) screech 17. They all entered the a) into c) inside 18. I'll get to Madrid too meeting. a) besides c) although 19. The audience held a) whole c) complete 10. I was so angry that it a) sense a) means a sense a) means are in min. Here a) to ask c) in sim. Here a) to ask c) in short. a) of c) with 14. That old woman alw a) meeting c) in meeting c) in sime a) sense a) means are all to a sense a) means and a sense a) means are all to a sense all to

1. It's no good him. He no	ever answers the phone.	11. She didn't want so ea	arly.
a) to phone	b) phoning	a) he to go	b) him to go
c) that you phone	d) phone	c) that he went	d) he go
2. The maid is going to t	he table	12. Drive carefully because	there are of ice on the
a) put	b) lie	road.	incre are mornee on the
c) lay	d) arrange	a) coats	b) spots
c) iay	d) arrange	c) patches	d) plates
3. Many escaped from the	crashed plane without	21	(A)
serious		13. The owner of the house	won't allow the
a) wound	b) injuries	rooms.	
c) damage	d) danger	a) me to paint	b) that I paint
	, 0	c) me painting	d) to my painting
4. My brother has got enga	aged Jennifer.		
a) with	b) to	14. They say that the firm is	going to our salaries
c) at	d) of	a) raise up	b) raising
53	5	c) put up	d) lift up
5. We don't let TV very	late at night.		
a) them watch	b) that they watch	15. Marian is that everyl	_
c) them to watch	d) them watching	a) such a beautiful	b) so a beautiful
		c) such beauty	d) such a beauty
6. The robbery was comm	itted broad daylight.	44 1 1 11 111 1	
a) with	b) at	16. A motorcycle collided a fast car round t	
c) in	d) by	corner.	to the
		a) with	b) into
7. We found ourselves in a	very situation.	c) against	d) —
a) clumsy	b) awkward	17. Mrs Smith suggested	after dinner
c) hard	d) nervy	a) leaving	b) to leave
		c) leave	d) they left
8. The whole house needs		cyleure	d) inc) ien
a) to repair	b) repairing	18. Pietro must improve	d his English
c) to repairing	d) repair	tremendously.	
		a) be	b) have
9. You neglected the win	ndow and someone got	c) to have	d) have to
in.		P. M. (1999) (1994) (1995)	100 2000 10 421
a) closing	b) not closing	19. That boy certainly h	is father.
c) in closing	d) to close	a) takes after	b) takes down
10 77 1 11 177		c) takes from	d) takes off
10. To repair radio and T	v sets you need several		
months'	h) teoinin-	20. Courageous people alw	
a) education	b) training	a) face	b) front
c) coaching	d) formation	c) sight	d) look

1. Take this fish to the fishmonger's		11. The two girls are that they are always together.	
a) and cut it	b) and have it cut	a) such friendly b) such good fr	
c) to cut it	d) for having it cut	c) so very good friend	ds d) so good friends
2 you are determined t	o go, you can go.	12. I my handbag somew	here around here.
a) However	b) Since	a) can have left	b) must have left
c) Besides	d) Therefore	c) must to have left	d) can have forgotten
3. It's difficult to get used	up early every	13. It's no good him what	to do. He never does it.
day.		a) telling	b) telling to
a) to get	b) to getting	c) to tell	d) to telling
c) getting	d) get		
4. The old weeden door	as he mushed it onen	14. I need another of pap	
4. The old wooden door a) screamed	b) sneezed	a) square	b) blade
c) creaked	d) grumbled	c) sheet	d) fragment
c) creaked	a) grumbled		
5. I'll never them to do	that to my daughter	15. The young prince pov	wer after the death of
a) let	b) allow	the Queen.	
c) permit	d) admit	a) assumed	b) consumed
Сурстин	d) admit	c) presumed	d) resumed
6. He took the out of hi	s pocket and paid the		
bill.	o poener and para me	16. He didn't see the rock a	
a) bag	b) wallet	a) crushed	b) stumbled
c) purse	d) briefcase	c) skipped	d) crept
	101	17. The gust of wind the	naners all over the
7. The old drunkard ac		office.	papers an over the
a) stammered	b) staggered	a) spread	b) scattered
c) shattered	d) scrambled	c) strayed	d) knocked
8. A fast car knocked the	ald warman at the	e) saayea	u) Miocheu
crossing.	old woman at the	18. Little Tony made it th	at he didn't agree with
a) —	b) down	his mother.	
c) up	d) over	a) plain	b) revealed
c) up	d) over	c) sincere	d) frank
9. You should try unde	erstand your position.		
a) to make her	b) to make her to	19. Modern vehicles are	with seat belts even in
c) make her	d) make she	the back seat.	
		a) built in	b) equipped
10. I'll take this film to th	e chemist's	c) packed	d) prepared
a) to develop it			
b) to have it develo		20. She is pretty, but her co	old eyes don't to me.
c) for developing it		a) attract	b) appeal
d) for to develop it		c) fancy	d) call

1. Sorry to you but this is	s important.	11. I'm going to at the ha	irdresser's.	
a) interfere	b) intrude	a) have my hair done	b) to do my hair	
c) bother	d) molest	c) get done my hair	d) have done my hair	
2. You'll be as soon as th	ere is any news.	12. Food to some African	countries, but it was	
a) notified	b) let known	never shipped		
c) communicated	d) related	a) was to be send	b) was to be sent	
		c) had to be send	d) had been sent	
3. I would like to my com	pliments to your wife.			
a) pay	b) say	13. All the papers in by 1	o'clock.	
c) express	d) show	a) are to be hand		
		b) are to be handed		
4. There was a of milk or	the table.	c) are to have been har	nded	
a) flask	b) jug	d) will be at hand		
c) vase	d) flake			
		14. Good work by these p	eople.	
5. Since becoming a widow	er he's the bottle.	a) has being done	b) is being done	
a) taken up	b) taken to	c) has been doing	d) was doing	
c) gone to	d) gone for			
		15. A lot of damage by the storm by nightfall.		
6. The of this disease was terrible in some		a) had been caused	b) was causing	
countries.		c) had being caused	d) has been caused	
a) outcome	b) outbreak			
c) outrage	d) output	16. I wish you help us.		
		a) may	b) should	
7. There a lot of orders for		c) would	d) might	
a) had	b) has been			
c) will has been	d) have been	17. I wish you tell us the		
		a) may	b) would	
8. If I hadn't been involved	in an accident, I been	c) should	d) might	
in time.				
a) would have	b) would	18. He insisted that all the we		
c) had	d) could	a) would	b) should	
		c) can	d) may	
9. By jumping from the wi			1700-1000 (740) (770-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	
from the fire . He was lu-	20 1 20	19. It's only right that they		
a) was able	b) could	a) must have	b) should have	
c) could have	d) would be able	c) may get	d) had	
10. Take the fish back to the	ne fishmonger's and	20. I can't help when I se	e that film.	
a) get clean it	b) have it cleaned	a) crying	b) to cry	
c) have cleaned it	d) clean it	c) cry	d) to crying	

1. The shooting of the picture ... start next month. 11. If pictures weren't so expensive, I ... many more.

a) it's expe	cted to	b) is expected will	a) would buy	b) will buy
c) is expec	ted to	d) are expected to	c) bought	d) may buy
2. "We met at the last congress". "Yes, I knew we		12. She would fall if she	on that banana skin.	
since then"	'.		a) step	b) stepped
a) hadn't n	net	b) haven't met	c) would step	d) steps
c) didn't m	eet	d) met	(32) 11(3-11(3-11)) P	-/
			13. It's a pity you answered	back. If only you
3. Out of the conj	urer's bag		him.	
a) did the v	white rabbit	come	a) had ignored	b) had ignore
b) the whit	e rabbit can	ne	c) would ignore	d) ignored
c) did com	e the white	rabbit	c) weare ignore	u) .B
d) came the	e white rabb	it	14. If only we the state of	the car before we
			bought it.	the our belove he
4. "I told him to	hurry up".	" ", I said	a) knew	b) had known
to him.			c) had know	d) know
a) Hurry u	р	b) You hurry	c) had know	d) know
c) You'll h		d) Hurry you	15 Vou can borrow the boo	k von return it when
			15. You can borrow the bookyou return it v you inish reading it.	
5. Out of the old tramp's pocket		cket	a) unless	b) provided
a) came the missing coin		c) otherwise	d) whether	
b) the miss	sing coin car	me	c) otherwise	d) whether
c) did the missing coin come		16. It was so uncertain that we didn't know to go		
d) did com	e the missir	ng coin	or to stay.	we didn't know in to go
			a) provided	b) otherwise
6. He advised us	to go. "You	ı go," he said.	c) whether	d) if
 a) had bett 	er	b) will better	c) whether	d) II
c) better		d) have better	17. The rock was for the	little girl to move
			a) heavy enough	b) enough heavy
		ng out": Jane told	c) too heavy	d) heavy too
Tom that go	ing out.		c) too neavy	d) heavy too
a) he was		b) she was	18. The field was for the	m to play a good game
c) she'd be	e	d) she is	a) slippery enough	b) enough slippery
			c) too slippery	d) slippery too
8. He is quite hap	ppy his b	eing blind.	c) too suppery	d) suppery too
a) in spite	of	b) instead of	19. Choose the reported spe	each of: "I know it " she
c) despite		d) even though	said.	teen of. I know it, she
c) despite		u) v v ii iii ugi		mew it
9. I the car if I	had had tl	ne money.	a) She said that she knew it b) She said that she knows it	
a) had bou		b) would had bought	c) She says she know	
c) would b		d) would have bought	d) She says she kney	
<i>5)</i> 5414		-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	d) She says she knev	Y 11
10. If I the dre	ess, I would	have bought it.	20. She is quite cheerful	heing on a wheelchair
a) would l		b) had liked	a) in spite	b) despite
c) would h		d) liked	c) instead of	d) even though
-,		987 8 12759275-576	c) instead of	a) even mough

1. Sorry, but we come in time. There was a lot of		11. It's incredible that we lived in the same	
traffic.		building all this time.	
a) can't	b) couldn't	a) should	b) ought
c) mightn't	d) may not	c) should have	d) ought to
2. I wish she would stop n	onsense.	12. I don't suppose he'll do	it. but do it. let
a) to talk	b) talking	me know.	., out in uo in ice
c) to talking	d) of talking	a) ought he to	b) should he
So Company Source Control C	D.K.B. (Transferred St.)	c) should	d) ought he
3. You'll regret that to my	daughter.	c) should	a) ought ne
a) having done	b) to have done	13 painted this picture w	as a genius.
c) your doing	d) to do	a) Whomever	b) However
		c) Whoever	d) Whichever
4. "Do you think he'll come?"	"Well, he be able	c) whoever	d) whichever
to come. He's ill in bed".		14. They say we're going to	nlay "gin" that is
a) may	b) may not	a) whichever	b) whatever
c) might	d) couldn't	c) whenever	d) however
		c) whenever	d) nowever
5. When we got to the cliff, the artist the		15. There time for another game if we hurry.	
landscape for hours.		a) would have been	b) will be
a) had painted	b) had been painting	c) will have been	d) would be
c) has painted	d) painted	c) will have been	a) would be
2 2 2 5 52 5 50 5		16. There plenty of time i	f we finished early.
6. Shirley in that town for y	ears when I first met	a) would have been	b) will have been
her.		c) will be	d) would be
a) was living	b) had been living	, 55	.,
c) was living	d) lived	17. If he spoke louder, I ur	derstand much better.
		a) would be able	b) would be able to
7. By the time we get there th		c) could	d) may
a) already have left	b) already left	3,000.0	
c) be leaving	d) have been leaving	18. If they leave me alone, I	to finish it in time.
8. The film will by the time	we get there	a) will be able	b) could have
a) already have started	" [1] 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전 1 전	c) would be able	d) could
c) be starting	d) have been starting	.,	,
c) be starting	d) have been starting	19. She went to the dentist	to
9. Had I known that, I con	an narlier	a) have her tooth taken out	
a) would have	b) should	b) take out her tooth	
c) ought to	d) must	c) take her tooth out	
c) ought to	d) must	d) have taken out her tooth	
10. Scarcely when the ener	ny's artillery broke	a) have taken out her	TO SHE
out.	ny 3 artifici y broke	20. Look at the car! Why	lon't you?
a) they had started off	b) they started off	a) paint it	b) get it paint
17. 11.75	1.613		
c) did they start off	d) had they started off	c) have it painted	d) have painted it

1. The engines regularly,	but somehow they	11 they have launched a rocket to Mars.		
weren't.		a) It's believed	b) They are believed that	
a) were to be checked		c) It's believe	d) It's believed to	
b) had been checked				
c) were checked		12. Your brother saw the	accident, so give	
d) were to have been of	hecked	evidence.		
		a) it's supposed to		
2. The boss says that this job	is to finished today.	b) he's supposed to		
a) have been	b) have being	c) it's supposed tha		
c) been	d) be	d) he is supposed the	nat	
1. * American (II	5 Karasa			
3. Many skyscrapers in o	ur town, just now.	13 that he will come in		
a) are been built	b) are been build	a) It's not very prob		
c) are being built	d) have being built	b) He is not very like		
o, o o o g o	2,	c) He is not very pr		
4. Thieves had broken in an	d several iewels	d) It is not very like	ely	
stolen.	a several jewels in		• war • marri — sources • activation and account of	
a) has been	b) had been	14. "I think he's seen us."		
c) is being	d) was being	at such a short distar		
c) is being	d) was being	a) he's bound	b) he's likely	
5 I wish you come to won	k more often lad	c) it's bound	d) it's likely	
	5. I wish you come to work more often, lad. a) would b) should c) might d) may		0 4 P40 PB T4	
a) would b) should	c) might d) may		15. There was to do in that little village. It was	
2 224		very boring.	11.	
6. "I'm sorry I'm late." "I wish you come on time		a) nobody c) something	b) nothing	
	occasionally".		d) anything	
a) could b) should	c) comes d) would		W/ 111 44 1	
		16. This hotel is very dirty		
7. She walked softly the	baby shouldn't wake	a) everywhere	b) nowhere	
up.		c) anywhere	d) somewhere	
a) in case b) so that	c) lest d) in order	17. Amosto bosnit tolomb	and Faster	
	2	17. Annette hasn't teleph	b) since	
8. It's funny that he me a		a) for	d) during	
a) would ask	b) should ask	c) ago	d) during	
c) might ask	d) asked	19 Housead all the works	re again before striking	
		18. He urged all the worker a) to think	b) thinking	
9. "He had a checkup a year	ago." "Yes, I know he	c) of think	d) at think	
a year".		c) of tillik	u) at tillik	
 a) hasn't had a checkt 		19. They have been kill	led in the plane crash	
b) didn't have a check	cup for	a) are reported to	b) are reported they	
c) hasn't checkup for		c) it's reported to	d) are reported that	
d) hasn't had a check	up since	c) it s reported to	d) are reported that	
		20. You in the office, y	ou know!	
10. The accused was very lu	icky to avoid to	a) don't suppose to		
prison.		b) are not to be sme		
a) to being sent	b) being sent	c) didn't suppose to		
c) to be sent	d) being to send	d) are not suppose of		

1. Over and over again th	le question in his	11. After winning the pools	ne didn't know to
mind.		laugh or to cry.	
 a) he turned himself 	b) did he repeat	a) provided	b) whether
c) asked he	d) he asked	c) unless	d) otherwise
2. Over and over again th	e same thing.	12. Take more sandwiches .	you get hungry.
a) the mother repeated		a) provided	b) in case
b) repeated the mother		c) whether	d) otherwise
c) did the mother repe			
d) the mother did repe		13. Mining is a way to ear	n a living.
***************************************		a) too dangerous	b) dangerous enough
3. He admitted having burg	led the house:	c) dangerous too	d) enough dangerous
"I the house", he said.		, g	,
a) burgle	b) burgled	14 they had sent a note t	hev also phoned to
c) would burgle	d) stole	make sure.	
c) would outgie	d) stole	a) Even	b) Although
4. He said, "I don't like the	nlay". Jim said	c) Even if	d) Even so
that he the play.	piay . Jim said	C) Even ii	d) Even so
a) didn't like	b) doesn't like	15. "Didn't you hear the ne	we?" "No you have
c) hadn't liked	d) won't like	told me!"	ms. 110, you iii mare
c) fladif (fixed	d) won t like	a) might	b) may
5. We would have gone for	a walk if it	c) must	d) can
cold.	a walk ii it so	c) must	d) can
a) hadn't been	b) hadn't had	16. To prevent people from	breaking in they tried
	d) wouldn't have been	16. To prevent people from breaking in they t a fence up.	
c) wouldn't be	d) wouldn't have been	a) putting	b) to put
(If had toled to seems	and Idlied	c) to putting	d) at put
6. If we had tried to escape,	b) would have	c) to putting	d) at put
a) would be	d) was	17. Would you mind in m	w office please?
c) would have been	d) was	a) not to smoke	b) not smoking
7 T. 1	to moved late	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	d) your not smoking
7. I'd go to the meeting if I		c) you not to smoke	d) your not smoking
a) hadn't	b) didn't have	18. "How did the accident l	hannan?" "Samaana
c) wouldn't have	d) had	run across the road".	iappen: Someone
0.75	O 124		h) must
8. If you left the dogs alone		a) can	b) must
a) didn't	b) shouldn't	c) may have	d) may
c) wouldn't	d) won't		
		19. As Mr Jones hadn't come, they thought he	
9. It was all wrong. I wish l		missed the train.	T.Villagillar
a) had done	b) would have done	a) might	b) may
c) would do	d) did	c) might have	d) must
10. I wish he his mistake	. It would have been	20. She was very tired beca	use she all through
more honest.		the night.	12 0791 10291 11 11 11 11 11 11
a) admitted	b) would admit	a) had had walked	b) had been walking
c) did admit	d) had admitted	c) walked	d) was walking

11. If you spoke louder, I ... hear.
a) would be able b) we

b) would be able to

1. The old ship ... on the seabed for years when

they found it.

	a) had lain	b) was lying	c) could	d) may
	c) had been lying	d) had laid		
			12. They went on for another	mile and to find the
2. She	went to the dentist to		place.	
	a) take out her tooth		a) were able	b) had been able
	b) to take her tooth ou	t	c) could have been abl	e d) could
	c) have taken out her t		12 7 1 1/1/1 1 1 11 11	
	d) have her tooth taken		13. I don't think they'll to	
	d) have her tooth taken	Tout	a) be coming	b) have coming
2 600	ry, but we won't to	the narty	c) have come	d) coming
3. 301	55		14. Take this gadget to the s	hon and
	a) coming	b) be coming	a) have it repaired	b) repair it
	c) have come	d) to come	c) have fixed it	d) have it fix
			c) have fixed it	d) have it ha
4. Had	d they played as I told		15. All the orders received to	oday off by
	a) wouldn't	b) wouldn't have	tomorrow.	oddy on by
	c) shouldn't have	d) shouldn't	a) are to been sent	b) are to have sent
			c) are to be send	d) are to be sent
5. Not	till then he had los		,	a) are to 00 00m.
	a) he noticed	b) did he notice	16. All these papers sent h	oack to the head office
	c) notice he	d) had he noticed	by Monday.	
			a) are to have been	b) are to be
6. Yes	, you to have been r	nore polite.	c) are to have being	d) aren't
	a) ought	b) should	10000 00 04 00000 44 F 65	
	c) must	d) would	17. He had been rescued an	d given mouth-to-
			mouth artificial respira	
7. We	have dampness it r	ains.	a) was been	b) had being
	a) wherever	b) whichever	c) was being	d) has being
	c) whenever	d) however		
	2		18. That boy's behaviour is	due to his parents
8. The	e car was completely v	recked did vou	him.	
	ape?	****	a) have spoiled	b) having being spoiled
	a) However	b) How ever	c) having spoiled	d) spoiling
	c) When ever	d) Where ever	10 16	-1 f 11d by seems
	c) whenever	d) Where ever	19. If you booked the hot grateful.	el for me, I'd be very
9 Th	ere time for all that,	if you hurried	a) did	b) -
). I II	a) would be	b) would have been	c) should	d) could
	c) will have been	d) will be	c) should	d) could
	c) will have been	d) will be	20. "It's been raining for a v	veek." "Veah. I wish it
10. I have never seen that man my life.			stop."	
10. 1			a) might	b) would
	a) on	b) of	c) did	d) could
	c) in	d) from	55×.5555	1019 Lat 1781 00000

1980."

11. "He last came here in 1980." " I knew he ...

19. We would have bought the house if we ...

20. I would understand him better if he ... slowly.

b) would have

b) would speak

d) did speak

d) had

enough money.

a) speak

c) spoke

a) had had

c) would had

b) hadn't come since

a) hasn't come since

1. I'll make some coffee ... the Clintons should come.

c) lest

d) Whom

b) somebody else

d) anyone else

b) for

d) ago

9. "Was there anybody else with you?" "No, there

d) in order

b) so that

a) in case

c) Which

a) anybody else

10. He's been living in France ... ages.

c) no-one else

a) since

c) during

was ...

c) didn't come d) hadn't come from 2. He ... the fastest man in the world. a) is considered 12. He brought a proof ... they should think he was b) it's considered lving. c) is considered that he is b) in order a) lest d) had considered c) that d) so that 3. Most of them believe the story, but Tim still 13. He ... played truant today. needs ... a) is thought to have b) is thought he a) being convinced b) to convince d) is thought to have had c) it's thought he c) convincing d) convince 14. So pretty ... that everybody stared. 4. He said he wasn't used ... kept waiting. a) did she was b) did she be b) to being a) to be c) was she d) she was d) being c) be 15. So much whisky ... that he couldn't walk 5. ... hiding in the woods. straight. a) He is thought to be b) He is thought he is b) did he drink a) he drank c) It's thought to be d) It's thought that he c) he has drunk d) he drunk 16. He said that he had gone there the year 6. ... smoke in class, you know. a) It's not supposed you before: "I ..." he said. b) You're not supposed to a) went there last year c) You are not supposed that b) went there a year ago d) It's not supposed that you c) had gone there last year d) has gone there this year 7. ... that it will rain this afternoon. 17. The doctor said, "I'll be back this afternoon": a) He is not very probable The doctor said that ... be back that afternoon. b) It is not very probably a) he would b) he will c) He is not very likely d) he might c) he could d) It is not very likely 18. If he ... my advice, he would have come earlier. 8. ... else came with you? a) had took b) would have taken b) Who a) What d) would take c) had taken

1. If that witch this way,	I will run away.	11. Janet for hours when	Mr Gibson arrived.
a) would come	b) comes	a) had been typing	b) had typed
c) should come	d) came	c) was typing	d) typed
2. This car is too small. If o	only we a larger one!	12. Nelly in that firm for	weeks when her sister
a) would have	b) have	joined her.	
c) had	d) had had	a) had been working	b) had worked
		c) was working	d) is working
3. I wish he that to hims	elf. There's no need to		
tell anyone.		13. Next summer we'll to l	Benidorm for 20 years.
a) keep	b) kept	a) have been coming	b) have come
c) would keep	d) had kept	c) be coming	d) have coming
4. We must do it tomorrow	we like it or not.	14. By the end of the year I'll	Spanish for 3 years.
a) provided	b) whether	a) have learned	b) have learning
c) unless	d) otherwise	b) be learning	d) have been learning
5. We'll have to work all ni	ght,we won't finish in	15. Only when he looked me in the eye what	
time.		had happened.	
a) otherwise	b) for	a) did I realize	b) did I realized
c) in case	d) perhaps	c) I realized	d) I did realize
6. Jimmy is not to go there alone.		16. No sooner the wine th	at he began to be sick.
a) too brave	b) brave enough	a) had he drunk	b) he had drunk
c) enough brave	d) brave too	c) does she drink	d) he drank
7. He's not to study eng	ineering.	17. There to be more chil	dren studying music.
a) too clever	b) clever too	a) should	b) might
c) clever enough	d) so clever	c) ought	d) would
8. She looks clever; she's s	tunid	18. That girl to have been a little more polite.	
a) although	b) though	a) ought	b) should
c) despite	d) in spite	c) must	d) would
9. It have been his wife.	She's dead	19 calls, say I am not in	the office.
a) can	b) couldn't	a) Whoever	b) Whichever
c) mightn't	d) may not	c) Whomever	d) However
10 I regret so much tim		20. Dorothy, did you put	my shirt?
 I regret so much time a) having wasted 	b) to waste	a) what ever	b) which ever
c) me wasting	d) me to waste	c) where ever	d) wherever
c) me washing	a) me to waste	500 From the remainder 2 th 1992 C From St. 2 th 1992 C	

TANLE

1. They the cinema in time for the main film.		11. The thief was caught after chased all over the		
a) arrived	b) came	town.		
c) left	d) got to	a) being	b) been	
		c) to be	d) having being	
2. There time for that if we				
a) would be	b) would have been	12. I wish you stop that l	12. I wish you stop that habit of yours.	
c) will be	d) will have been	a) may	b) might	
2 D. the and of the second have	two.utv.million	c) would	d) should	
By the end of the year ther visitors.	e twenty million			
a) would be	b) would have been	13. If you just let us go fr	ree!	
c) will be	d) will have been	a) would	b) might	
c) will be	d) will have been	c) should	d) can	
4. She to enter this place.	She's too young.	or processors and the		
a) wouldn't have been		14. We're all anxious that i	obody get hurt.	
c) could	d) wouldn't be able	a) must	b) would	
		c) should	d) could	
5. If it hadn't been raining, v	ve to arrive in time.	7,5110410	-,	
a) could have been able	2	15. They put up posters	neonle should	
b) would have been able		know.		
c) could have		a) so	b) lest	
d) would have being al	ble	c) in order that	d) in case	
		c) in order that	u) iii casc	
6. She's going to		16. Please, confine yourself	to my auge	
a) lift her face	b) have a face-lift	tion.	to my ques-	
c) have lifted her face	d) get lifted her face		b) to trying/answer	
7 D		a) to try/answer	d) trying/answer	
7. Peter is going to a) take his photo		c) trying/answering	d) trying/answer	
b) have his photo taken		47 W		
c) have taken his photo		17. We are quite accustomed on the left by		
d) photo himself	•	now.		
d) photo infinseri		a) drive	b) driving	
8. This building finished b	v the end of this year.	c) to drive	d) to driving	
a) is to be	b) is to have being			
c) is to have been	d) will	18 working on this new	T	
	No. Section Control of the Control o		s b) He is supposed to be	
9. She to throw it away w	hen she noticed	c) It's supposed that	d) It's supposed to be	
something.				
a) had about	b) is about	19. This new film be ver		
c) was about	d) was	a) it's thought	b) it's thought it's	
		c) is thought that	d) is thought to	
10. A great welcome to the	Prime Minister by the			
crowd.	120	20. According to the instru		
a) has being	b) was gave	a) it's bound	b) it's likely	

c) it must

d) should

d) was been given

c) was given

11. "We ... leave early," he said.

b) had better

b) hadn't been

d) rather

12. If it ... so cold, we would have gone on a picnic.

c) wouldn't have been d) wouldn't be

13. If he had accepted the job, what ...?

a) have better

c) had rather

a) hadn't had

1. If he keeps driving like that ... to kill himself.

b) he's likely

d) it's bound

b) someone else

d) where else

for us to do in that place so we left

I wouldn't be surprised.

a) he's bound

a) somewhere

c) elsewhere

2. If you don't like this place, go ...

c) it's likely

a) nothing else c) something else c) something else d) everything else c) something else d) everything else c) something else d) everything else else. 14. He would run in the marathon if he fitter. a) would be e) b) will be 15. If I you, I wouldn't smoke that cigarette. a) had gone b) will go else. a) had gone b) will go else. a) had gone b) will go else. b) had been d) have the else. a) had gone b) will go else. c) had 't buy b) bought else. a) had gone b) wild else. c) had 't buy b) bought else. else. a) had gone b) would 't everyt	3. There was for us to do in	그리 위 없는데 하나 하면 하게 되었다면 하는데 그렇게 되었다면 하다고 있다면 때 그래?	a) would happen	b) happened
4. The poor chap has been moaning hours. a) for b) since c) during d) ago 5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, I know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since b) are not supposed to have not supposed t	 a) nothing else 	b) anything else	c) would have happ	pened d) would happened
4. The poor chap has been moaning hours. a) for b) since c) during d) ago 5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, I know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) didn't buy d) didn't bough	c) something else	d) everything else		**
4. The poor chap has been moaning hours. a) for b) since c) during d) ago 5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, I know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since c) haven't seen her since d) haven't seen her since else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had ferring hadn't bought d) didn't buy d) didn't bough			14 He would run in the	marathon if he
a) for c) during d) ago 5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, 1 know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since b) dian't seen her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed to b) are not supposed you will d) mustn't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to c) aren't supposed to d) was believed to have c) was believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be c) was believed to d) was believed to be c) he has run 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have b) is believed that she c) was believed to d) was believed to be c) he has run b) did he run c) he has run 9. So fierce that he was exhausted. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "Itomorrow". he said. a) would have been d) will be 15. If I you, I wouldn't smoke that cigarette. a) were b) would be c) should be d) had been b) would be c) would have been d) will be 15. If I you, I wouldn't smoke that cigarette. a) were b) would be c) should be d) had been b) would be c) would have been d) will be 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't buy b)	4. The poor chap has been n	noaning hours.		muration is no
c) during d) ago 5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, 1 know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to b) is believed to have c) was believed to have c) was believed to have c) was believed to have c) he has run d) has he run 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to have c) haven't supposed that she c) was believed to have d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 15. If I you, I wouldn't smoke that cigarette. a) were c) should be nother it wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't buy b) bought c) had for the carries the medicine with him had another attack. a)	a) for	b) since		h) ware
5. "She was 9 when I last saw her." "Yes, I know you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't seen her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 7. She that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 15. If I you, I wouldn't smoke that cigarette. a) were b) would be c) should be c) should be c) should be d) had been 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) had heren d) hadn't bought d) had heren d) had heren d) had her	c) during	d) ago		,
you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) were c) should be d) had been 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works property. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise for unless d) otherwise b) provided c) unless d) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go		, ,	c) would have been	n d) will be
you she was nine. a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) were c) should be d) had been 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works property. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise for unless d) otherwise b) provided c) unless d) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go	5. "She was 9 when I last say	w her." "Yes. I know		
a) hadn't seen her since b) didn't seen her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed to c) aren't supposed to d) mustn't supposed to d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't buy b) did it be c) provided c) did it be c) provide			- 17 TO	
b) didn't see her since c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) had gone c) went d) go 18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) should be d) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) had gone c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) had gone c) went d) go		e.		
c) haven't seen her for d) haven't seen her since 6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have b) is believed that she c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) whether 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go		*	c) should be	d) had been
16. This place is terrible. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have b) is believed that she c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 17. I wish we somewhere else. a) had gone b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold				
6. You tell any lies. a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed that she c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold			16. This place is terrible.	I wish we somewhere
c) went d) go a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have b) is believed that she c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) provided c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold	d) haven't seen her shi	cc	else.	
a) are not supposed to b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought 18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. a) in case c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise ro college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) went d) go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise c) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) whether 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether	6 Von tall any lies		a) had gone	b) will go
b) are not supposed that you c) aren't supposed you will d) mustn't supposed to 7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought 18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. a) in case c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise c) unless. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether	시크로 지역 회에 가입니다. 그리고 있는 그리고 있는 그리고 있다면 뭐 그리고 있다.		c) went	d) go
17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought e) was believed to have c) was believed to be d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold		nt way		
properly. a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it c) hadn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) whether c) to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether c) the said have bought and have bought do wouldn't have bought do would			17. I wish we this old wreck. It never works	
a) didn't buy b) bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) unless d) otherwise c) it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have gone college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) otherwise c) provided d) wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) bought	A 17:50 ATC			
7. She died at the age of ninety-nine. a) is believed to have c) was believed to be d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) hadn't bought d) wouldn't have bought d) wouldn	a) mustn't supposed to)		b) bought
a) is believed to have c) was believed to be d) was believed to be 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was c) it was d) was it 18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. a) in case c) unless d) otherwise 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) it was d) was it 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) would go b) will go	- 0.	• 5.490 ¥134000 • 27000	62 (15)	, ,
18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 18. He carries the medicine with him he has another attack. a) in case c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold	0		c) naun t bought	a) wouldn't have bought
another attack. 8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go another attack. a) in case b) provided c) unless d) otherwise c) provided d) whether	.,		10 Us sawiss the media	ing with him he has
8. So far that he was exhausted. a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go a) in case c) unless d) otherwise c) provided c) unless. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise c) provided d) whether	c) was believed to	d) was believed to be		me with min he has
a) he ran b) did he run c) he has run d) has he run 9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go c) unless d) otherwise to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold		5.127		L\
c) he has run d) has he run 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go a) cold enough b) too cold				
9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 19. He pays for my studies. I wouldn't have gone to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold		그 사람이 있었다면 하시아를 하시아 하나를 하게 했다.	c) unless	d) otherwise
9. So fierce that everybody ran away frightened. a) did it was b) did it be c) it was d) was it 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go to college a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold	c) he has run	d) has he run		
a) did it was b) did it be a) otherwise b) but for c) it was d) was it c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go a) otherwise b) but for c) provided d) whether 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold			57	ies. I wouldn't have gone
c) it was d) was it c) provided d) whether 10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go a) cold enough b) too cold				
10. He said he would go the next day: "I tomorrow". he said. a) would go b) will go 20. The water in the Arctic is for people to swim in. a) cold enough b) too cold	a) did it was	b) did it be		b) but for
he said. a) would go b) will go a) cold enough b) too cold	c) it was	d) was it	c) provided	d) whether
a) would go b) will go a) cold enough b) too cold	10. He said he would go the nex	at day: "I tomorrow".	20. The water in the Arc	tic is for people to
	he said.		swim in.	
	a) would go	b) will go	a) cold enough	b) too cold
	c) went	d) have gone		d) enough cold

b) enough cold

11. She'll be in the office tomorrow. When you

1. It's ... for little Jenny to go out.

a) cold enough

a) cold enough	b) enough cold	ring up she'll	
c) too cold	d) cold too	a) be working	b) has been working
		c) works	d) working
2 of all his efforts he cou	ldn't get there in		
time.		12. I listen to the radio from	7 to 9, so at 8 tomorrow
a) Despite	b) In spite	I'II	
c) Though	d) Although	a) have listened	b) be listening
		c) listen	d) have been listening
3 what she said, I don't l			
a) Despite	b) In spite	13. Not till then to my mi	ind.
c) Though	d) Although	a) did the truth come	b) the truth did come
		c) the truth came	d) came the truth
4. The whole village knows	about it. We as well		
tell him.		14. Hardly ever to get to	work on time.
a) could	b) can	a) she manages	b) does she manage
c) might	d) would	c) manages she	d) she doesn't manage
5. You can't stop children f	rom to people.	15 It's stunid that he leave	
a) talking	b) to talking	15. It's stupid that he leave to anybody.	e without saying a word
c) to speak	d) to talk	a) should	b) ought
38.3000.00	55K0 % 550 % 610 5	c) ought to	d) would
6. I regret you that your	son has died.	c) ought to	u) would
a) to tell	b) telling	16. There to be more cas	h registers in this
c) saying	d) to say	supermarket.	ii registers in this
		a) should	b) might
7. "I wonder what he was d	oing yesterday!" "He	c) ought	d) would
"		c) oug.it	a) would
a) might have been w	orking	17 he goes we'll find hin	and he'll pay for it.
b) may be working		a) Whenever	b) Wherever
c) might had worked		c) Whomever	d) However
d) may have worked		,	
9 % T	lesse?" calcad the	18 path we take we'll ge	t to the same point.
8. " I see your passport, p official.	nease? asked the	a) However	b) Whenever
a) Might	b) May	c) Whichever	d) Whatever
c) Must	d) Would		
c) Mast	u) ii oulu	19. By the time we finish he	ere, there a lot of
9. They were tired because	they for hours.	arguments.	
a) had been walking	b) had walked	a) would be	b) would have been
c) walked	d) were walking	c) will have been	d) will be
10 Thou in the even all	owning when I co	20. If we spent more money	v on ads, there more
10. They in the sun all m	orning when I saw	business.	,,
a) had been lying	b) had lied	a) will have been	b) would have been
uj mu oven ij mg	- , III	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	51

c) will be

d) would be

d) lied

c) were lying

1. He to escape from the	police by hiding in the	11. It's normal that we a	share of the money.
barn.		a) had	b) may have
a) could	b) was able	c) should have	d) must get
c) would be able	d) could have		
		12. It's odd both our wive	es should have the same
2. May I borrow this book?	I'd like to show it to	names.	
my mother.		a) so that	b) that
a) to have been able	b) can	c) lest	d) in order
c) to be able	d) could		
		13. I can't see how you can	avoid maths again.
3. I'm going to on this ple		a) to fail	b) to failing
a) have a villa built	b) build a villa	c) having failed	d) failing
c) get build a villa	d) have built a villa		
		14. The old lady apologized	to us for so many
4. Before you face the came		problems.	
a) have your face mad	le up	a) having caused	b) to causing
b) make up your face		c) to cause	d) cause
c) have got your face			
d) get the face made u	p	15 sleeping in her bedro	om.
		a) She is supposed she is	
5. All books borrowed re		b) She is supposed to be	
a) are to be	b) is to be	c) It's supposed that	
c) are to have been	d) are to have being	d) It's supposed to b	e
		1. 1 Project 2010 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
6. The teacher says that you		16. The smugglers be liv	ing in the Riviera.
a) you have done	b) are to do	a) it's thought they	b) are thought that
c) are to have done	d) are to doing	c) are thought to	d) it's thought to
	water and a second of the seco		
7. The fire was brought und	der control, but not	17. Jim to find out the answer. I wouldn't be	
before some damage	1/1 - 11 - 1 1	surprised.	
a) was causing	b) had being caused	a) he's likely	b) he's bound
c) has been caused	d) had been caused	c) is likely	d) is certain
9 That old mansion is by	the Council	5.00-00-00-00-0	
8. That old mansion is by a) been repaired	b) repairing	18. Where to be on Sun	day morning?
c) been repairing	d) being repaired	a) it's likely	b) you are likely
c) been repairing	d) being repaired	c) are you likely	d) are you bound
9. I'm tired of this work, I v	wich they change my		
job!	visit they change my	19. " else can I do for yo	u?" "Nothing else,
a) did	b) could	thanks".	
c) should	d) would	a) Who	b) How
c) should	d) would	c) What	d) Which
10. He comes very seldom.	wish he come more		(A)
often.	mon ne come more	20. She couldn't do but	leave quietly.
a) might	b) should	a) nothing else	b) something else
c) does	d) would	c) anything else	d) no-one else
c) does	a) would		125

1. "I last came here a month :	ago". "Yes, I know you	10. That car has of pet	rol in the middle of the	
a month".		race.		
a) haven't come since	b) didn't come for	a) run off	b) run out	
c) didn't come since	d) haven't come for	c) ran out	d) run	
5 <u>8</u> 050057702083552237500062		11 He couldn't help w	hat they said at the other	
2. "I last saw Tim when he	was ill." "Yes, I knew	table.	nat they said at the other	
you then".		a) to overhear	b) to hear	
a) didn't see him since	e	c) hearing	d) overhearing	
b) hadn't seen him sir				
c) hasn't seen him sin		12. She was reading a bo	ook, completely lost	
d) hadn't seen him for		world.	h) at the	
5,1111111111111111111111111111111111111		a) to the c) in the	b) at the d) for the	
3. The tea is sweet. You t	o put any sugar in it.	c) in the	d) for the	
a) were suppose	b) weren't supposed	13. The little girl made	. a story about being	
c) were supposed	d) weren't suppose	kidnapped.	au Palitina di Salat 💌 Pilipi Landa, pendia milanda a Ari 🕶	
c) were supposed	a) weren t suppose	a) out	b) up	
4. Who the match?		c) off	d) -	
a) is expected he'll wi	in	14. We'll make it for them if they come here		
b) is expected to win			again.	
c) it's expected to wir		a) warm	b) cold	
d) is expected to win		c) chilly	d) hot	
u) is expected is going	g to will	2803-200 3	5- 50 50 300 400 50 500 00	
5. "" "Oh, not again! She v	ves here this morning!"	15. She's not used on		
a) That woman comes		a) to drive	b) driving	
b) Here comes that w		c) to driving	d) drive	
c) That woman doesn		16. A page of my book has been		
d) That woman is con		a) tore out	b) broken	
d) That woman is con	ining nere	c) torn out	d) broke	
6 I don't allow poople in	my office			
6. I don't allow people in a) to smoke		17. She was given a won		
	b) smoking	a) goodbye	b) send-off	
c) to smoking	d) smoke	c) send away	d) tell off	
7	•904	18 "Will be come?" "Ve	s, in fact, he jumped the	
7. I don't allow in my off		invitation".	s, in fact, he jumped in the	
a) to smoke	b) smoking	a) at	b) to	
c) to smoking	d) smoke	c) over	d) on	
8. The noise of the engine d	ied slowly	19. The thieves had al	l the jewele	
a) out	b) over	a) burgled	b) stolen	
c) away	d) off	c) robbed	d) pinched	
c) away	d) on	3/35333	7.	
		20. People must have so	me kind of in order to	

b) would better

d) rather

work hard.

a) fascination

c) cheering

b) incentive

d) animation

9. You ... save some money for old age.

a) had better

c) have better

1. She had been sitting al	l afternoon deep in	11. I'd like with you.	
thought.	110	a) the play	b) that I play
a) for herself	b) only herself	c) to play	d) playing
c) by herself	d) in her own		
		12. Would you holding	this umbrella for me,
2. He's not serious. He's be	en all afternoon.	please?	
a) pulling your hair	b) taking your hair	a) matter	b) like
c) joking you	d) pulling your leg	c) mind	d) object
3. Your mother of the wa	ay you behaved at the	13. One of the water ha	s burst. Water is pouring
Robinsons'.		out.	
a) disapproves	b) condemns	a) pipes	b) tubes
c) disagrees	d) objects	c) tuberies	d) channels
4. When I was young I s	o hard!	14. Are you going to sit o	n that chair day? Do
a) must work	b) must have worked	something!	
c) had to work	d) ought to work	a) each	b) all
o) mad to worm	u) - ug	c) every	d) all the
5. The papers were all ov	er the floor.		
a) strayed	b) spread	15. Let's hope the fire	
c) lying	d) scattered	a) gets out	b) gives in
		c) gets over	d) gives off
6. They have for another	typist.	16. She is one of our st	are
a) applied	b) announced	a) preferred	b) favourite
c) advertised	d) noticed	c) favoured	d) favour
		c) lavouled	d) lavoul
7. These gossips have made		17. Thank goodness the j	ourney at long last.
a) to feel	b) feel	a) was achieved	b) finished
c) feel myself	d) that I feel	c) was over	d) was end
8. I walked away, leaving h	nim	10 Th	
a) by his self	b) by himself	18. The mountaineers	
c) in his own	d) only	a) crushed	b) crawled
*		c) leapt	d) crashed
9. She doesn't feel well. Sh	e's been the last few	19. There was snow. M	lost of it had melted.
days.	1.5	a) a little	b) few
a) off-health	b) out of condition	c) little	d) a few
c) off-colour	d) out of colour		
10. We are very conscious	of our limitations.	20. The government's poliving.	licy is to raise our of

a) capacity

c) degrees

b) standard

d) conditions

b) own

d) very

a) proper

c) self

1. The original letter was up by mistake.		11. The cat was by a lorry on the main road.			
	a) broken	b) smashed	a) run over	b) run down	
	c) torn	d) cut	c) ran down	d) run on	
2. B	By now the Sunday ser	vice ended.	12. For Christmas we always	have turkey with	
	a) will be	b) shall have	sultanas, etc.		
	c) has	d) must have	a) packed	b) stuffed	
			c) loaded	d) full of	
3. T	he thief had idea of	the geography of the			
p	lace.		13. The player was sent the		
	a) any	b) much	a) out	b) off	
	c) no	d) few	c) away	d) of	
4. "		" "Yes, me yesterday."	14. We were shut from the		
	a) they reached	b) it reached	a) out	b) off	
	c) it arrived at	d) they arrived at	c) in	d) away	
5. I couldn't the meeting. I wasn't here.			15 over spilt milk won't solve the problem.		
	a) assist	b) attend	a) To cry	b) To crying	
	c) attempt	d) present	c) Crying	d) Cry	
	en#Constate+en≠sta		17 Annual C		
6. S	he was relying me to	o give her a hand.	16. We're turning thousand	ls of cars every month.	
	a) on	b) in	a) out	b) over	
	c) to	d) for	c) in	d) down	
	to della allocazio de	TO 10 100 100	04942 date 1000 or 30 1000	Table 627 At 632	
		in case he himself an	17. Here are the instructions	. Pass them to the	
11	njury.	1.5000000100	soldiers.	13.000	
	a) did	b) made	a) out	b) off	
	c) would make	d) would do	c) away	d) on	
8. 8	She was for misbeha	viour and absenteeism.	18. She was feeling miserable	e. She had her	
	a) retired	b) sacked	a) throat in her knees	b) head in her shoes	
	c) resigned	d) disposed	c) heart in her stomach	d) heart in her boots	
9. 1	That old man has gone	his head. He's	19. The on London Bridge delayed us nearly an		
r	nad.		hour.		
	a) off	b) out	a) held-in	b) hold-up	
	c) over	d) away	c) hold-out	d) hold-over	
10.	He didn't have petr	ol in the tank.	20. A mule is a a mare an	d an ass.	
201	a) much/right	b) many/right	a) cross between	b) result from	
	c)many/left	d) much/left	c) half of	d) mix of	
		12 May 17 - 12 7	. M. 14111 125	37	

1. Not a sound ... heard when the judge pronounced 11. They all come to see me ...

sentence.		a) sooner or later	b) soon or later	
a) was	b) could	c) the sooner	d) sooner and later	
c) had	d) they			
		12. Our company has incre	eased its by 10% this	
2. They are always fault	with other people.	year.		
a) looking for	b) finding	a) product	b) output	
c) seeking	d) meeting	c) make-up	d) exposure	
3. The passengers were wa	iting	13. A tall man glasses sto		
a) the train's start	b) for the train to start	a) fitting	b) carrying	
c) the train to start	d) for the train start	c) bearing	d) wearing	
		14 7 1 1/1 1 1 1		
4. Most people like reading	the press.	14. I don't know how her	husband can that	
a) commoner	b) most popular	woman.	b) put up with	
c) more popular	d) more ordinary	a) put up c) stand up with	d) stand with	
		c) stand up with	u) stalid with	
5. We've had a lot of in t	he company recently.	15 he explained to her t	he situation	
a) outputs	b) setbacks	a) One other time	b) Once more	
c) outbreaks	d) set-ups	c) Other time	d) Another time	
		o) o anor mino	a) i momer inne	
6. I don't trust this man. He won't his word.		16. I wonder why me yet		
a) stick	b) keep	a) she hasn't told	b) she didn't tell	
c) follow	d) hold	c) hasn't she told	d) she hadn't told	
7. Many people have for		17. The temperature was just above point.		
a) presented	b) appointed	a) frozen	b) ice	
c) succeeded	d) applied	c) icing	d) freezing	
8. They ran to the platform	and it was to catch the	18. They had been with		
train.		a) making business	b) treating	
a) to and fro	b) touch and go	c) dealing	d) supplying	
c) give and take	d) stop and go		9 91	
		19. She stood two hours in a to get some bread.		
9. Doctors are very well	77/	a) file	b) queue	
a) informed	b) enlightened	c) procession	d) row	
c) advised	d) acquainted	20 Sha rosa the window	but it was already	
		20. She rose the window closed.	, but it was aiready	
10. It's on the shelf, out of		a) in order that she sl	but b) to shut	
a) touch	b) reach	c) for shutting	d) so as for shutting	
c) distance	d) attempt	c) for stiding	a) so as for shutting	

1. The baby asleep in n	o time.	11. If we had had a bit more time we		
a) went	b) fell	a) would finish	b) would have finished	
c) became	d) grew	c) finished	d) will finish	
2. We can't increase produ	uction. Problems are	12. The whole operation	will by midnight.	
all the time.		a) be finish	b) be over	
a) coming up	b) raising	c) be above	d) have finished	
c) presenting	d) coming	c) be above	d) have infished	
3. I you to go to the poli	ce at once.	13. Dry the plates and pu	ıt them	
a) announce	b) advertise	a) out	b) away	
c) notice	d) advise	c) in	d) of	
4. I had mistaken you y	our father.	14. My son is History	at university.	
a) for	b) with	a) reading in	b) reading	
c) by	d) to	c) attending	d) learning	
0,03	3) 10	5,	.,	
5. They are to build another skyscraper in this		15. Looking at the dark	15. Looking at the dark clouds, I'd say that it's	
town.		to		
a) thinking	b) planning	rain.		
c) projecting	d) pretending	a) favourable	b) bound	
		c) inevitable	d) clear	
6. I wanted you to come to see me as soon as you			5	
home.		16. Have you paid the	bill vet?	
a) were coming	b) would come	a) for	b) at	
c) have come	d) came	c) -	d) to	
7. The old woman had be	en living for many			
years.		17. They made with all the jewellery		
a) by her own	b) without no one	a) off	b) out	
c) by herself	d) solely	c) over	d) away	
8. Yorkshire pudding! Th	nat's my favourite	18. His new book didn't come our expectations.		
a) receipt	b) menu	a) into	b) up to	
c) dish	d) plate	c) to	d) at	
9. Bear mind everythin	g you hear in this room.	19. That boy is terrible.	He's always getting	
a) in	b) on	a) into hot water	b) troubled waters	
c) at	d) over		d) in warm water	
15	92.7	c) into cold water	u) iii waiiii watei	
10. Old Spencer's lecture	dragged for hours.	20 4 !- !+ + !-	the hade this	
a) in	b) on	20 turn is it to make		
->	٠, ۵۲	a) Whose	b) Whom	

c) Of whom

d) Which

d) off

c) out

1. He thinks his new book will set ...

11. As she ran blindly in the dark she ... over a large

a) fire to the Thames		stone.	
b) the world on fire		a) crept	b) stumbled
c) the Avon flames		c) skipped	d) skidded
d) the river Cam on flar	d) the river Cam on flames		
	35 a 35 a	12. There are no rooms left	, to sleep in the barn.
2. A lorry ran a coach in H	igh Street.	 a) unless you are liki 	ng b) if you don't like
a) into	b) against	c) if you didn't like	d) unless you'd like
c) with	d) in		
	-,	13. You'll be as soon as	read the first of the second of the second section of the second section of the second section is
3. The family business was st	till the old man	a) notified	b) communicated
himself.		c) known	d) let known
a) ran by	b) run by		
c) run for	d) ran for	14. If you leave your car or	the double yellow line,
0) 1411 101	a) 1411 101	you'll	
4. If it for his honesty, he	would have made a	a) be fined	b) be fine
fortune.		c) get fined	d) get fine
a) had been	b) hadn't been		
c) wouldn't have been	전에 없어 이 회사에 있다면 저렇게 있었습니다.	15. That new girl is quite	. She told me how to run
c) wouldn't have been	a) wouldn't be	my firm.	1) 1:0 1
5. Well, it stands reason that he shouldn't do that		a) outstretched	b) uplifted
again.	it ne snouldin t do that	c) outstanding	d) outspoken
a) up	b) into	16 all the recent change	a things one years quiet
c) on	d) to	16 all the recent change a) However	b) Nevertheless
0, 011	u) 1.0	c) Even though	d) In spite of
6. The children aren't used t	o their own beds.	c) Even though	d) in spite of
a) make	b) do	17. All these promises will	not them large
c) making	d) doing	incomes.	not in them im ge
c) making	u) doing	a) fetch	b) promote
7. There was no light in the ce	ellar so she a match.	c) bring	d) reserve
a) burnt	b) hit	o, 51.11.g	5) 11341
c) struck	d) fired	18. These few weeks in the	country were among
c) struck	u) meu	the in my life.	•
8. Trains in this country nev	er seem to start	a) most happy	b) happiest
a) on time	b) at time	c) more happy	d) happier
c) at their hour	d) on their hour		
o) at alon hour	a) on mon nom	19. When his wife died he	•••
9. She's very responsible. I'll her for the post.		a) split up	b) went to pieces
a) advise	b) prompt	c) fell to pieces	d) broke himself up
c) recommend	d) suggest		
-/	-,	20. They set the money won	in the lottery for their
10. She settle everything b	efore then.	old age.	
a) would like that I	b) wants me to	a) up	b) in
c) wants that I	d) wanted that I	c) along	d) aside

1. A British company decided to come the		11. That rich old woman tends to look on poor		
venture.		people.		
a) into	b) along	a) up	b) over	
c) up	d) round	c) down	d) for	
2. An old beggar came .	to me asking for	12. Look ! I feel a sense of	of danger here.	
money.		a) out	b) for	
a) down	b) along	c) into	d) after	
c) up	d) round	322	0	
		13. They're looking a new waiter in this bar.		
3. The fisherman sudde	nly came a pool full of	a) at	b) for	
trout.		c) after	d) about	
a) across	b) along		,	
c) into	d) for	14. The captain put the shi	D	
		a) about	b) around	
4. That girl is going to g	get trouble again.	d) forward	d) down	
a) in	b) to	5/	a, a	
c) at	d) into	15. The bus stopped to put	passengers.	
		a) out	b) away	
5. Get with your wor		c) down	d) up	
a) off	b) on	0,40.11	u) up	
c) over	d) in	16. He likes putting new theories.		
6. He's not getting his ideas to the public.		a) down	b) about	
a) through	b) across	c) away	d) forward	
c) up	d) down			
c) up	d) down	17. It's easier to take a machine apart than		
7 He got the bus and	threw his ticket away.	again.		
a) off	b) out	a) put it together	b) together it	
c) down	d) away	c) putting together	d) put together it	
0) 40 1111	a) aa)			
8. The cheese was givin	g a very unpleasant	18. The rebellion had to be put by the		
smell.	•	army.		
a) off	b) up	a) off	b) down	
c) away	d) out	c) up	d) back	
9. He ran in the race until his strength gave		19. He is a teacher who puts his ideas to his		
a) off	b) up	students.		
c) out	d) in	a) forward	b) up	
<u> </u>	d .	c) across	d) down	
10. He's not a man give	en expressing his			
feelings.		20. The dog was so old tha	t he had to be put	
a) of	b) at	a) down	b) off	
c) out	d) to	c) out	d) away	

1. I ran your old frien	nd in Baker street	11. He never stands when there's somethi		omething to	
yesterday.		be done.			
a) across	b) through	a) back		b) down	
c) away	d) out	c) aside		d) off	
2. Haven't you finished	yet? Time's running	12. The troops are	standing	to defe	nd the
a) away	b) out	a) off		b) up	
c) up	d) down	c) bye		d) by	
3. We've run of petro	ol I'm afraid. We'll have to	13. UNO stands	United N	ations O	ganization
walk.		a) for	. Omicu i	b) over	gamzation.
a) down	b) without	c) at		d) by	
c) out	d) off			-/-/	
		14. In this firm my	work does	n't stand	that of the
4. Let's run the first	scene again.	others.			
a) through	b) across	a) off		b) out fr	om
c) down	d) up	c) out of		d) for	
5. I have run cigarett	tes. Can I have one of	15. The troops sto	od agair	nst the en	emy till the
yours?		last man.		la Villa	
a) out of	b) off	a) off		b) in	
c) down	d) over	c) out		d) for	
6. The sooner we set	it, the sooner we'll	16. The police ma crowd.	naged to s	tand th	e
finish.		a) back		b) down	ĺ
a) about	b) back	c) off		d) out	
c) down	d) around				-
005 ADMIN W	a 100 and 100	17. My father stoo	od Parlia	ament wh	en he was
7. They set our proposa	ıl , describing it as	younger.	1 > C	\ CC	10 4
pathetic.	2000 1000	a) at	b) for	c) off	d) out
a) about	b) back	18. The President	sold bold r	ot stand	violonee ir
c) down	d) aside	the streets.	said ne d i	iot stanu	violence n
		a) for		b) by	
8. The wind is setting in		c) from		d) again	st
a) back	b) off	3/		-, -,	70.7
c) from	d) down	19. Your daughte	r does not	take y	ou in any
9. The book set me a	couple of anid	way.			
a) back	b) down	a) behind	b) after	c) off	d) up
c) off	d) out	20. Those books a	ro not to l	so takon c	way the
CS #0.0 00 000	036 030000	20. Those books are not to be taken away		may the	
10. The hunters set the	e dog the rabbit.	library.		h) of	
a) behind	b) after	a) of		b) at	
c) off	d) up	c) from		d) off	

	Shops don't usually been paid.	take goods after they've	11. She turned from something.	the group to tell me
	a) back	b) in	a) out	b) away
	c) on	d) out	c) down	d) aside
2.1	The reporters took	the Prime Minister's speech.	12. She quickly turned	her stepfather.
	a) up	b) down	a) against	b) out of
	c) off	d) over	c) down	d) aside
3.	This dress is too lon	g, it needs to be taken		proposals but turned all of
			them	
	a) on	b) down	a) up	b) away
	c) in	d) over	c) down	d) off
4. 9	She makes a living l	by taking guests.		books to writing them.
	a) up	b) on	a) from	b) up
	c) down	d) in	c) into	d) aside
5. 1	He takes his fathe	er in many ways.	15. We were feeling tir	ed and decided to turn
	a) behind	b) after	early.	
	c) off	d) for	a) up c) down	b) in d) off
6.]	He took reading 1	novels when he was	c) down	a) on
	young.		16. It turned to be a	very interesting evening.
	a) to	b) after	a) off	b) in
	c) for	d) at	c) out	d) over
7.	Why don't you take	that silly beard of yours?	17. The boat was turne	d by a fierce gust of wind.
	a) out	b) off	a) out	b) on
	c) up	d) away	c) up	d) over
8.	The company took .	three new workers.	18. Everybody was wa	iting for him but he did not
	a) in	b) up	turn	
	c) on	d) into	a) up	b) on
			c) in	d) over
9. The settee takes too much space in this room.		19. When they caught	the man they turned him	
	a) up	b) in	to the police.	
	c) on	d) over	a) down	b) over
			c) up	d) in
10	. His teacher turned	to be an old friend of mine.	20 John's friend town	ad to be a doublet
	a) off	b) out	20. John's friend turn	
	c) on	d) over	a) in	b) off d) out
			c) over	d) out

1. The old car broke after a few miles.		11. The office was broken twice last month.		
a) down	b) up	a) into	b) up	
c) over	d) in	c) down	d) through	
2. Science has brought many changes in our		12. They broke the e	ngagement shortly after	
lives.	2 12	their quarrel.		
a) over	b) about	a) up	b) off	
c) on	d) in	c) over	d) down	
3. If the rains keeps , we'll go for a picnic.		13. The sun broke th	e clouds at long last.	
a) up	b) out	a) at	b) up	
c) off	d) away	c) through	d) down	
4. Keep! There's a ver	y dangerous dog in this	14. His face broke in	a rash.	
farm.		a) up	b) off	
a) on	b) down	c) in	d) out	
c) over	d) out			
		15. His health broke	when he stayed in the	
5. The tennis match was	called because of bad	Middle East.		
weather.		a) out	b) up	
a) up	b) out	c) down	d) over	
c) off	d) down			
			few minutes and have some	
	nust be brought before	tea.	1 00000 x 1000	
June.	*** · * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a) off	b) out	
a) back	b) down	c) over	d) down	
c) in	d) over			
			died, Henry came a lot of	
7. After three days the se	earch for the child was	money.	15.7	
called	1) 00	a) into	b) in	
a) up	b) off	c) for	d) at	
c) out	d) over	10 Th. C.L	damba assura a maal full of	
0 Th - C	uiuu ta kasu inflatian	18. The fisherman suddenly came a pool full of		
8. The Government is tr	b) out	trout.	b) on	
a) down c) off	d) over	a) up c) into	d) for	
c) on	d) över	c) into	d) loi	
9. He should break his bad habits.		19. The stains came when he used stain remover		
a) out of	b) away from	a) on	b) away	
c) down with	d) over	c) out	d) over	
10. They tortured him he	10. They tortured him hoping his resistance would 20. The total amount came a the		ame a thousand	
break		pounds.		
a) over	b) up	a) at	b) to	
c) under	d) down	c) down	d) over	

That item comes "Grammar" in the encyclopedia.		11. The company had to give to the strikers' demands.		
a) under	b) below	a) on	b) in	
c) over	d) by	c) over	d) out	
2. The quality was so bad that the soles came the shoes.		12. One of the gangsters the police.	12. One of the gangsters gave his companions to	
a) out	b) off	a) out	b) over	
c) out of	d) from	c) away	d) -	
3. He gets a lot in	spite of his being crippled.	13. The rotten cheese w	as giving a bad	
a) round	b) over	smell.		
c) about	d) through	a) off	b) out	
Co. Proposition Control Company		c) on	d) away	
4. My uncle has no	t yet got the death of my		C. Factorina SF	
grandfather.		14. The back room give	es the garden.	
a) down	b) about	a) at	b) onto	
c) round	d) over	c) over	d) for	
5. It's very difficult for her to get her illness. a) under b) over		15. As soon as the papers were given, the students began to write.		
c) through	d) across	a) in	b) off	
c) unough	d) across	c) out	d) over	
6. The line was eng	aged and I couldn't get	c) out	d) over	
a) across	b) up	16. The doctor told hin	to give smoking.	
c) through	d) over	a) down	b) up	
3	,	c) over	d) out	
7. Our teacher is no	ot very good at getting his ideas			
•••		17. He has finally given	17. He has finally given to my views.	
a) across	b) through	a) out	b) off	
c) down	d) over	c) in	d) up	
8. You must get news.	to him and tell him the	18. Will you look our	r baby while we go to the	
a) across	b) through	a) for	b) after	
c) over	d) up	c) into	d) up	
9. We should discu	ss this matter. When can we get	19. I am looking to s	eeing her again.	
?		a) forward	b) through	
a) close	b) near	c) across	d) happy	
c) together	d) across	- W	ରେ ବର୍ଷନ୍ତି	
pd 1750	1877	20. The police are looking the mystery, but w		
10. He's getting	again after the accident.	no results.	99/3 (SAI), STORY	
a) about	b) round	a) over	b) into	
c) over	d) through	c) on	d) at	

1. He was looking the number in the telephone		11. The mechanic has rung up the car was ready.		
book.		a) to tell	b) to say	
a) up	b) over	c) for saying	d) for say	
c) down	d) into			
		12. I closed the door becau	se I didn't want to sit in	
2. Remember, any tin	ne you come to Madrid look	а		
me		a) draught	b) blow of air	
a) down	b) up	c) vent	d) current	
c) over	d) in			
	NSA.	13. It took to get the hole dug.		
3. As a schoolboy he u	ised to look to his teachers.	a) an hour work	b) an hour's work	
a) down	b) over	c) the work of an ho	ur d) a working hour	
c) up	d) away		77 S	
		14. She learnt to a bike		
4. Look ! A car is c	oming!	a) drive	b) lead	
a) up	b) over	c) ride	d) guide	
c) into	d) out			
		15. Most students are taken		
5. Don't live in the past! Look and think about		a) residents	b) settlers	
your future.		c) inhabitants	d) lodgers	
a) ahead	b) up			
c) over	d) alive	16. When I got there I was	surprised that it was	
		all over.	13.0	
6. How are you maki	ng with your girlfriend?	a) for seeing	b) for to see	
a) in	b) out	c) to see	d) to seeing	
c) up	d) over			
		17. The panther fell into the	ie that we had set for	
7. The poor chap mu	st have done with himself.	it.	15.	
a) in	b) up	a) trail	b) trap	
c) away	d) over	c) trick	d) tramp	
		10 T i-b it before	us duama off It's too late	
	e had nothing to do with that	18. I wish you it before v	ve drove on. It's too late	
business.	900	a) had checked	b) checked	
a) in	b) over	c) would check	d) will check	
c) under	d) out	c) would clicck	d) will check	
		19. There was no of the	car anywhere	
9. The sports car made at top speed.		a) vision	b) view	
a) out	b) over	c) spectacle	d) sight	
c) off	d) away	Субресшеге	d) signi	
		20. The old woman to h	it me with her umbrella.	
10. He fell in love wit		a) pretended	b) thought	
a) sight	b) look	c) threatened	d) warned	
c) view	d) eve			

1. She had her hand to ask for silence.		11. He is mad so you humour him.	
a) raised	b) risen	a) had rather	b) would rather
c) got up	d) rose	c) had better	d) would better
5) B5 - 5P	-2.1.55.5	c) had better	d) would better
2. I cupped my hand around her ear and, "Let me in."		12. I know I you some money. I'll pay you next	
a) told	b) whispered	month.	L) h
c) screamed	d) spoke	a) owe	b) borrow
c) screamed	u) spoke	c) debt	d) due
3. The good manners of the somehow.	3. The good manners of the waiter the poor food,		ad with dirty fingernails.
	1.) d. C	a) scraped	b) scratched
a) made up	b) made for	c) scrabed	d) rasped
c) made up for	d) made out		
4. This is his photo. He se	omebody I met years	14. You do your homew tomorrow Sunday.	ork today. You can do it
ago.		a) mustn't	b) ought not to
a) remembers me to	b) remembers me of	c) don't need to	d) needn't to
c) reminds me of	d) reminds me to	c) don't need to	d) needir t to
5. She couldn't get into the club because she wasn't		15. The little orphan girl is being brought by this family.	
a	200 00	a) up	b) over
a) member	b) partner	c) out	d) down
c) representative	d) social	c) out	d) down
6. She had bought some str	ong to make herself	16. The criminal died his own hand.	
a dress.		a) on	b) by
a) clothing	b) material	c) with	d) at
c) costume	d) pattern		
		17. Wouldn't you rather v	ve out today? I'm quite
7. The old man died after a	long	tired.	
a) sick	b) bad health	a) haven't gone	b) wouldn't go
c) illness	d) failing	c) didn't go	d) don't go
8. You've been taken I'm a	fraid. This is a forgery.	18. Who's that? Is it Mar	v? Please, ask her
a) out	b) for	a) entering	b) into
c) off	d) in	c) enter	d) in
	,	c) enter	d) III
9. She was intelligent and	. very well with	19. Private Russell has applied a month's leave,	
everyone.	h) comicd	sir.	
a) got on	b) carried	a) for	b) of
c) wore on	d) passed	c) to	d) at
10 Charled that about a	ale that business		
10. She said that she was s		20. She'll stick that man	no matter what happens.
a) with all	b) of all	a) on	b) at
c) for	d) from	c) for	d) by

1. We will put for the night in this hotel.		11. He didn't want to listen to the news. He turned	
a) up	b) in	the radio	
c) on	d) down	a) off	b) out
		c) over	d) down
2. Your watch is slow.	You'll have to put it		
a) forward	b) fast	12. He turned their late	est offer
c) up	d) on	a) under	b) down
		c) off	d) out
3. This old man has pu	t a good sum of money for		
old age.			ns one hundred cars a day.
a) down	b) up	a) over	b) off
c) aside	d) under	c) out	d) up
4. We have set on a	journey around Africa.	14. The building was se	aled off by the police and we
a) up	b) on	were turned	
c) at	d) off	a) off	b) away
,		c) over	d) down
5. Setting my person	nal feelings, I think he's		
right.	and the control of th	15. You know that tomorrow you have to p	
a) aside	b) down	watch an hour.	
c) over	d) up	a) back	b) behind
		c) below	d) under
6. Susan takes her m	other, she has the same face.	16 This manufacture	4h at at the atation
a) in	b) after	again.	that woman at the station
c) on	d) over	agam. a) on	b) over
		c) at	d) into
7. I took her as soon	as we met the first time.	C) at	d) into
a) at	b) after	17 else can I do for	you, sir?
c) over	d) to	a) Which	b) Who
		c) What	d) How
8. He'll take his fat	her's business on	0.6.17.199984	EX.845365
Monday.	** 10	18. Could you take	what that man was saying?
a) after	b) at	a) up	b) in
c) over	d) up	c) over	d) on
9. We have decided to	take a new secretary.	10 Sasing you wasning	g those clothes, I took you
a) at	b) on	a tourist.	those clothes, I took you
c) up	d) over	a) for	b) as
		c) from	d) to be
10. The wanted man t	urned himself to the	-,	-,
police.		20. Write your address	on this of paper, will you?
a) at	b) in	a) tear	b) sheet
c) over	d) down	c) part	d) torn

1. Have you filled in your application yet?		11. You'll never regret a kind action to others.	
a) form	b) certificate	a) making	b) to make
c) paper	d) sheet	c) to do	d) doing
2. Somehow the rest of th	e expedition hack	12. After her husband's de	ath she took
home.	e expedition back	a) to drink	b) a drink
a) went their	b) made their way	c) drinking	d) at drink
c) returned	d) made their path	o) urming	u) ut ui iii
c) returned	d) made their path	13. The whole affair turned	to be a fiasco.
3. Often working women	have a feeling of	a) over	b) out
a) blame	b) reproach	c) up	d) on
c) guilt	d) disapproval		
7/8	a) alsupprovar	14. Why don't you him int	to the secret. He may be
4. I'll never get used on t	he right on the continent	useful.	
a) to drive	b) driving	a) left	b) leave
c) at driving	d) to driving	c) let	d) allow
c) at driving	d) to driving		
5. Don't worry about tha	t there's nothing you	15. At the news of a strong	gale all ships were
can do now.	t, there's nothing you	port.	
a) beside	h) furthaman	a) making for	b) doing for
	b) furthermore	c) running towards	d) going forward to
c) besides	d) so that		
6. He sat in the armchair, back and fell asleep.		16. The wanted man gave	to the police.
		a) up himself	b) in himself
a) lay	b) laid	c) himself back	d) himself up
c) lie	d) lied		
		17. He's stronger than you.	. Why did you pick
7. He picked her at onc	e from the rest of the	him for a fight?	
girls.		a) at	b) with
a) up	b) out	c) on	d) over
c) off	d) over		
		18. I said goodbye and a ur	niformed butler saw
8. He moved to for ano		me	
a) make place	b) do place	a) out	b) off
c) make room	d) do room	c) away	d) on
9. Mrs Cohn made her	face before going	10 Van aan maka - a akaa	Till tht
downstairs.	race before going	19. You can make a cheque. I'll accept that.	
	b) out	a) up	b) off
a) up	1018 1151011	c) out	d) over
c) over	d) down	20 I doubt we doubted 2.1	Con von males
10 Chala for Chala - 44	a a lot of suclable	20. I don't understand her. Can you make .	
10. She's fat. She's puttir		she's saying?	h) on
a) up	b) on	a) up	b) on
c) into	d) over	c) off	d) out

1. That woman never her mind.		11. The sailor at the stern of the ship paid the		
	a) makes up	b) makes out	rope.	
	c) does out	d) does up	a) away	b) off
			c) out	d) over
2. Thi	is TV set needs			
	a) to repair	b) to be repair	12. You'll never get wit	h it! You'll pay for it!
	c) a repair	d) repairing	a) off	b) over
			c) away	d) on
3. The	e Romans siege to th	nis town for years.		
	a) lay	b) lie	13. Only are allowed in	
	c) laid	d) lied	a) grow-ups	b) growing-ups
			c) growns-up	d) grown-ups
4. Lit		a fine young woman.	NATIONAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
	a) in	b) into	14. We did our to keep	
	c) out	d) on	a) best	b) effort
			c) better	d) good
5. Hei	r petition for mercy for	her husband has been		
•••			15. The owner didn't allo	
	a) turned down	b) turned off	a) that I paint	b) me to paint
	c) put out	d) taken up	c) me painting	d) of painting
6. You had better your cards on the table.		16. The car crashed a lar	ge tree by the main road	
	a) lie	b) lay	a) into b) with	
	c) lain	d) lied	c) against	d) in
7 W	ıy don't you help your	realves the cake	17. Mrs Evans suggested	after dinner.
/. ** 1	a) at	b) with	a) leaving	b) to leave
	c) for	d) to	c) that they leave	d) leave
	c) for	u) to		
8. The	e American President l	eft Europe early this	18. The car collided a bus at the crossing.	
mo	rning.		a) into	b) with
	a) to	b) towards	c) against	d) in
	c) for	d) at		
			19. When the sergeant yelled, all the soldier	
9. She	e often goes after di	nner.	line.	1500
	a) for a stroll	b) to take a walk	a) fell in	b) fallen into
	c) walking	d) to stroll	c) fell into	d) fell up
10. W	e had only yesterda	ıv.	20. I had never set eyes	that girl before.
20. 11	a) repaired our TV	b) our TV repaired	a) on	b) over
		V d) our TV to repair	c) at	d) by
	-, to repair out 1			

11. The ... of sheep could be seen in the distance.

12. There are many students ... this exam.

b) flock

d) bunch

a) herd

c) pack

1. My grandmother always kept some money ... for

b) by

d) on

emergencies.

a) at

c) over

2. If you keep spending money like that, you'll		b) taking in
	c) entering in	d) putting down in
b) run in	1.500 × 1.500	
d) ran in	13. If the winter hadn't bee	n so severe, we more
	success.	
	a) might have	b) had had
	c) might have had	d) would have
d) isn't many		
	14. I warned him the fire	e! I knew he'd burn
	himself!	
	a) not to touch	b) not touching
d) will come	c) that he didn't touc	h d) don't touch
hat.	15. In the old West, rustler	s were when caught.
b) haven't		b) hanged
d) would have	c) hang	d) hunged
home?	16 Thomas was a hold at l	Danalaus Bank last
b) rather to stay		Darciays Dank last
d) rather stay		1.\\:
Security process to product to the		b) in d) on
	c) up	d) on
	17 Hawas along the noth	with the halp of a stick
	3.77	7.
	_	b) creeping
roved		d) leaping
	c) crawing	d) leaping
	18. The clock's stonned age	ain. We'll have to
		b) have it mended
d) down		d) mended it
	.,	
_	19. "How long shall we take	?" " Well, that depends
	on the"	The Late of the state of the s
d) escaped	a) driver engine	b) engine's drive
She stood for him at	c) engine driver	d) driver of the engine
b) at	20. You nearly missed the	flight,?
d) up	a) haven't you	b) did you
	b) run in d) ran in n afraid. b) aren't much d) isn't many row. b) came d) will come hat. b) haven't d) would have home? b) rather to stay d) rather stay roved b) over d) down e was a schoolgirl. b) runway d) escaped She stood for him at b) at	c) entering in c) entering in

c) don't you

d) didn't you

1. All that happened a time when we were all in the mine. 11. Pasolini was a poet who bro tradition.		who broke from classical	
a) at	b) in	a) out	b) away
c) for	d) on	c) over	d) off
c) 101	u) on	0,0101	4) 011
2. He left home when he	was 18.	12. When they heard t	he joke they broke
a) for ever	b) for always	laughter.	
c) for good	d) definitely	a) out	b) over
	12.00	c) into	d) in
3. Of course you could have	in bed a little	32322 CH 3	127 11 2
longer.			y money, but at least we
a) laid	b) lied	broke	
c) lain	d) lay	a) even	b) over
		c) out	d) into
4. All these facts must be		14 34	
 a) taken in mind 	b) carried in mind	14. My school breaks	
 c) taken account of 	d) taken into account	a) out	b) over
		c) into	d) up
5. "Do you know him?" "N	Part of the state	15 When the musician	ns finished, public broke
a) didn't meet	b) hadn't met	cheers.	is misned, public broke
c) haven't met	d) don't met		b) into
		a) up c) in	d) on
6. Will you put the milk o	on the table,	C) III	d) on
please?		16. After the war, they	broke diplometic
a) jug	b) flask	relations.	broke dipiolilatic
c) vase	d) holder	a) off	b) out
		c) up	d) into
7. That was the only of a		c) up	a) into
a) direction	b) course	17. A fire has broken	in the woods.
c) way	d) form	a) up	b) out
		c) into	d) in
8. Look, two tickets for the	ne concert.		
a) I am given		18. The meeting will b	reak at nine o'clock.
b) they are given to m	ie	a) out	b) over
c) I have been given		c) up	d) in
d) I'll be given		-7-1	
A LOCAL CONTROL OF STREET		19. When I realized she was wounded I broke in	
9. We will the contract in		a cold sweat.	
a) do up	b) draw	a) in	b) off
c) write up	d) draw up	c) over	d) out
10. We had to climb 200 ste	eps because the lift was	20. A branch broke the tree during the	
		storm.	
a) out of order	b) no running	a) off	b) out
c) out of work	d) no lifting	c) away	d) on

1. I have to break my new shoes to make them comfortable.		11. When I was broke I suddenly came some money.	
a) out	b) in	a) over	b) across
c) into	d) over	c) for	d) about
2. He was called in	1943, during World War II.	12. His proposed visit to	Madrid never came
a) down	b) over	a) out	b) in
c) up	d) in	c) off	d) over
3. We can call Jimm	y tomorrow.	13 His performance has	not come to the required
a) at	b) in	standards.	not come to the required
c) over	d) on	a) up	b) over
		c) for	d) down
	as called because of the	C) 101	a) down
rain.		14. Why don't you com	e and see me sometime?
a) off	b) up	a) up	b) in
c) out	d) away	c) off	d) round
	o'clock after the party to	15. The tide will begin t	o come at half nast
take you home	13.6	eleven.	o come in at man past
a) at	b) for	a) in	b) up
c) on	d) up	c) over	d) high
6. This sort of exercise	s will call a lot of patience.		
a) up	b) over	16. No witness of the m	
c) for	d) in	a) on	b) forward
		c) off	d) down
	ne and said that she was		
going to die.			o come that open-heart
a) aside	b) out	operation.	
c) for	d) up	a) up	b) across
2 22 2		c) through	d) down
8. The workers are ca			1970 0 D 12 127 127
a) in	b) out		this job; that's where you
c) off	d) over	come	VV 2
O As the two bounds o	ame at we a voice called the	a) up	b) for
dogs.	ame at us a voice called the	c) on	d) in
a) out	b) over	19. I know I should cut	t smoking.
c) off	d) at	a) out	b) off on
10 Theorem 11 at .	fine brigade to nut out the	c) up in	d) over
•	fire brigade to put out the		
fire. a) in	b) on	20. The platoon was cu	277
c) at	d) over	a) up	b) off
c) at	d) orei	c) forward	d) into

1. He deceived me but my brother didn't fall the		11. He began to flirt with that girl and finally got	
trick.		her	
a) for	b) in	a) in trouble	b) in problems
c) at	d) off	c) into trouble	d) troubled
2. We had to fall on ou	r water reserves after some	12. He managed to cheat in	the exam and got
time.		with it.	
a) down	b) back	a) out	b) away
c) over	d) into	c) over	d) up
3. His enthusiasm fell	. when he discovered the	13. The bride was given	by her father.
truth.		a) out	b) up
a) on	b) back	c) away	d) over
c) off	d) away	c) aa,	3, 5.5.
4 (77)	14. 12. 4.6.0	14. The kitchen window give	es a courtyard.
4. The sergeant ordered		a) over	b) out
a) in	b) down	c) at the	d) on to
c) for	d) forward		
		15. These people are said the lost Ark.	
5. In autumn the leaves		a) to have found	b) to find
a) of	b) out	c) they have found	d) have found
d) under	d) off		
6. We aren't earning e	nough; we'll have to fall	16. The doctor had told hir	n to give smoking.
our savings.		a) out	b) up
a) back on	b) behind	c) in	d) over
c) down	d) over		
7,	,	17. If you go on like this, m	y patience will give
7. The news of the divo	orce soon got	a) in	b) over
a) over	b) about	c) under	d) out
c) spread	d) out		
	10 * 0499099	18. The murderer gave him	iself to the police.
8. We got the whole	cake at one sitting.	a) up	b) in
a) across	b) over	c) over	d) down
c) through	d) at		
5		19. The boss will have to give to the wo	
9. He was going to be j	ailed, but he got with a	demands.	
fine.	Fig. 1	a) on	b) in
a) out	b) over	c) over	d) out
c) on	d) off		
	9	20. He tried to learn Russia	n but soon got tired and
10. She never got the	shock of losing her husband.	gave it	
a) over	b) under	a) in	b) out
c) off	d) out	c) down	d) up

1. The	Smiths are looking	ig for a new flat in the	e 11. The plane was making a military airpo	
distr	rict.		a) at	b) for
	a) at	b) about	c) forward	d) to
	c) into	d) over		
			12. To get this scholarsh	ip he's making that he's
2. She	's looking to vis	iting new countries.	poor.	
	a) forward	b) up	a) out	b) in
	c) for	d) over	c) on	d) over
3. I'll l	ook the childre	n while their mother is	13. This church was ma	de a hospital during the
awa	y.		war.	
	a) over	b) for	a) on	b) for
	c) after	d) at	c) into	d) in
4. Mr	Russell's an ambi	tious man who never looks	14. The landlord isn't a	s rich as people make
•••		11.0	a) on	b) off
	a) down	b) forward	c) over	d) out
	c) in	d) back		
	2 (220,000) (3 (2) (2) (300,000) (30) (40		15. He did with himself in despair.	
5. Will		og while I am away?	a) away	b) out
	a) care for	b) after	c) off	d) over
	c) care of	d) on		
(M.			16. Fortunately the insu	rance policy made for
6. M09	5 5	as a necessary evil.	my losses.	
	a) consider c) believe	b) think d) regard at	a) in	b) down
	c) believe	d) legald at	c) up	d) over
7 Who	will watch the	children while you're in	2 (2)	
	oital?	children while you re in	17. My wife always mal	kes her face before going
позр	a) for	b) over	out.	
	c) at	d) out	a) out	b) over
	c) at	a) out	c) down	d) up
8. Don	't worry, leave it t	to me. I'll see everything.		
	a) of	b) for	18. I don't believe in g	hosts, even after last night.
	c) -	d) to	a) still	b) any longer
			c) already	d) yet
9. The	policeman made	the thief.		
	a) for	b) at	19. He's mean. He woul	dn't give you a of bread.
	c) after	d) to	a) crust	b) peel
			c) skin	d) shell
10. It	was late and we d	lecided to make		
ho	me.		20. She's very to us f	or our help, she says.
	a) for	b) at	a) agreeable	b) grateful
	c) towards	d) to	c) pleased	d) thanks

1. When the king died, his so	on power.	11. She may be beautiful but her beauty doesn'	
a) resumed	b) presumed	to me.	
c) assumed	d) exhumed	a) attract	b) call
		c) fancy	d) appeal
2. That bloke never gives his	opinion, he just		
•••		12. "I'm hungry!" "So an	n I a restaurant
a) waits in the rain	b) sleeps in the barn	somewhere around!"	
c) hides in the stable	d) sits on the fence	a) There is	b) There can be
		c) There must be	d) If there is
3. "Will you be able to do th	is job?" "I "		
a) am afraid not	b) don't hope so	13. He's very good at ches	s. He always me!
c) believe yes	d) don't expect	a) beats	b) hits
		c) wins	d) gains
4. Many have come to this	decision.		
a) young	b) young people	14. She will never them	to take her daughter
c) youngs	d) teenage	from her.	
		a) let	b) allow
5. There was another of the	ne disease in 1980.	c) permit	d) admit
a) output	b) outcome		
c) outbreak	d) outrage	15. My son is old enough to	
		a) maintain	b) gain
6. The frightened man kept looking his		c) earn	d) win
shoulder.			
a) over	b) behind	16. Scientists are not any n	2.100, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110, 110,
c) through	d) after	a) to answering	b) in answering
		c) to answer	d) in answer
7. The I get over with it, the			
a) as soon as	b) sooner	17. The society in which w	1.71
c) soonest	d) so soon as	a) leant	b) bent
		c) forward	d) inclined
8. My wife is so that she b	elieves everything I	40 5	•
tell her.		18. The criminal was put	
a) honest	b) ingenious	a) out	b) away
c) naïve	d) frank	c) up	d) in
0. The old weeden door	n ita hingas	10. The Covernment has	out plans for building
9. The old wooden door o a) creaked	b) croaked	19. The Government has a dam.	put plans for bunding
c) cracked	d) crashed	a dam. a) down	b) up
c) cracked	d) crashed		
10. The old boxer toward	s his ananant but fell	c) forward	d) towards
on the canvas.	s ms oponent but ten	20. We put in a boarding	ng house for the night
a) scrambled	b) staggered	a) down	b) up
c) stammered	d) shattered	c) into	d) over

1. This play was a fiasco	. It only ran two nights.	11. This piece of furniture ta	ikes a lot of room.
a) for	b) at	a) down	b) over
c) during	d) under	c) up	d) into
		12 Charles will accordate	A. I
2. You'll have to choose.	170	12. Charles will soon take	the business from his
a) off	b) out	father.	
c) over	d) away	a) out	b) down
		c) over	d) under
3. The tide will begin to	run at seven.		
a) down	b) away	13. Don't take any notice of	
c) out	d) off	a) pulling your leg	b) taking your hair
		c) breaking your arm	d) twisting your ankle
4. You've been idling for	r hours, it's time you set		
your work.		14. She turned her husbar	id when she found out
a) over	b) around	he had a lover.	12°47 - 4 - 11
c) down	d) about	a) over	b) against
		c) down	d) into
5. This war will set th	e economical progress of		
the country.		15. He's unemployed and has waiting for something	
a) back	b) down	to turn	Date Of the Control o
c) behind	d) off	a) down	b) into
-,		c) on	d) up
6. The explosives were s	et by the terrorists.	12 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
a) out	b) off	16. She is alone in the world a	and has nobody to turn
c) up	d) down	***	1418/2012
-7 1	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	a) at	b) into
7. In 1984 the Spanish (Government took	c) to	d) over
Rumasa.		17 10	
a) about	b) down	17. It's very late, why don't	
c) over	d) out	a) in	b) at
c) over	u) out	c) over	d) on
8. I don't take my gra	andfather in any way.	18. The old mansion was qui	to but still standing
a) up	b) over	a) past its date	b) out of date
c) at	d) after	c) out dated	d) outside its time
.,	.,	c) out dated	d) outside its time
9. The plane took des	pite the fog.	19. The secretary finally let	us Mr Bull's office.
a) off	b) out	a) enter in	b) to pass in
c) up	d) over	c) into	d) to come into
-/ r	ACT MA COLUMNOS	7,	-/ 10 201110
10. I take what I said	l about you, I was wrong.	20. The he argued, the mor	e impossible it seemed.
a) out	b) back	a) most	b) much
c) behind	d) down	c) less	d) more

1. She had been thinking something about her		11. The maths exam ten problems.		
grandfather.		a) consists in	b) consists of	
a) to say	b) of saying	c) composes of	d) composes in	
c) of telling	d) to tell			
		12. If you don't know the	meaning look it in a	
2. This young man a ver	ry busy life.	dictionary.		
a) wears	b) carries	a) out	b) down	
c) leads	d) follows	c) up	d) for	
3. The thug the old woma	an's bag out of her hand.	13. In the army, sergeants	s wear three on their	
a) snatched	b) gripped	arms.		
c) clutched	d) withdrew	a) stripes	b) streaks	
		c) strips	d) scratches	
4. The hooligans fire to	the barn.			
a) put	b) started	14. Tell the children to	from writing on walls.	
c) set	d) gave	a) stop	b) refrain	
7/11	-/ 8	c) keep	d) avoid	
5. We had many problems	s in our firm but at last			
we're		15. I caught a of somet	hing red disappearing	
a) up the wall	b) down the ditch	round the bend.		
c) along the path	d) out of the woods	a) look	b) glance	
c) along the path	a) out of the woods	c) glitter	d) glimpse	
6. He's always grumbling	but he's very good	1.75		
a) at heart	6. He's always grumbling but he's very good a) at heart b) in heart		16. This lady on seeing the manager. She has a	
c) hearty	d) of heart	complaint.		
c) lictivy	d) of fields	a) insists	b) wishes	
7. They put the animal in	a cage to it from	c) wants	d) persists	
running away.	a cage to an it from			
a) avoid	b) hinder	17. I had never seen anyt	hing it before. It's	
c) prevent	d) force	incredible.		
c) prevent	d) force	a) the same as	b) as	
8. She was on the left af	tor living in England for	c) like	d) similar	
a month.	ter nying in England for			
a) still not used to d	riva	18. If they see you do tha	t, you'll get into	
b) not yet used to dr		a) problems	b) trouble	
c) no longer use to d	277	c) mess	d) filth	
d) already not use to				
d) already not use to	drive	19. Joan of Arc was condemned to the		
O Charman as harrows	he had man the letters	a) stake	b) bonfire	
9. She was so because s	b) satisfying	c) stack	d) fireworks	
a) exciting				
c) nervous	d) excited	20. They carried the co	nversation as they walked	
10 Ma Taba 11	and his his	in the park.	**************************************	
10. Mr Johnson lost his		a) out	b) at	
a) temper	b) mood	c) on	d) over	

d) control

c) nerves

1. That wasn't an accident, they did it		11. But this time the weather changed	
a) by the way	b) by intention	drastically.	
c) on purpose	d) on intentionally	a) for	b) during
		c) already	d) since
2. She said: "If only I a li	ittle more experience!"		
a) had had	b) would have	12. She was awarded the	first in the beauty
c) would have had	d) will have	contest.	
		a) premium	b) price
3. There is no sugar left, so	we'll have to do	c) prize	d) reward
a) out of it	b) off it		
c) with not it	d) without	13. Young people soon ge	t their first lost love.
		a) over	b) under
4. It was impossible that th	e ship another night.	c) below	d) on
a) would survive	b) should survive		
c) should outlive	d) would outlive	14. After putting her foot	in it, she felt very
		a) embarrassed	b) confused
5. The boat continued sink	ing their efforts.	c) nervous	d) shameful
a) despite of	b) in spite of		
c) although	d) however	15. The rest of the men loo	ked as he dug the hole.
		a) at	b) on
6. The company wants me	to take the post, but I	c) in	d) over
won't to it.			
a) admit	b) accept	16 this time we were a	ll frozen stiff.
c) agree	d) allow	a) For	b) On
		c) By	d) In
7. There was a thick of i	cing on my birthday		
cake.		17. C.O.D. stands "Cas	sh On Delivery".
a) layer	b) cover	a) for	b) as
c) coating	d) level	c) like	d) by
8. Work won't do you any	, don't worry.	18. He had expected during the voyage.	
a) ill	b) harm	a) being alone	b) to be alone
c) hurt	d) bad	c) being lonely	d) to be only
9. The two hooligans were	killed in the car	19. He noticed there was	a case his on the
a) blow	b) shock	rack.	
c) hit	d) crash	a) like	b) the same that
VI		c) similar than	d) as
10. All the hotels in Rome	were full so we stayed	= 5	ř.
at a town.	,	20. That man, he was,	didn't appeal to me.
a) nearby	b) neighbour	a) whomever	b) however
c) close	d) near	c) whoever	d) whichever

11. They all went to the airport to see the king ...

b) out

d) goodbye

a) off

c) away

1. The sails collapsed as the wind died ...

a) gradually

c) constantly

b) regularly

d) fairly

2. To climb that cliff was completely		12. The fog cleared and then I could see her still	
 a) beyond the reach 	b) out of touch	watching.	
c) out of the question	d) off the point	a) every time	b) from time to time
		c) for the time being	d) at the time
3. They did the task			
a) the better they could		13. He felt great when he sa	w his name
b) as best they could		a) in published	b) in press
c) they better they migh	nt	c) in print	d) print
d) as best they may			
		14. I'm not running the ma	rathon. I am
4. The only way out was u	p to the road.	a) off fitness	b) out of condition
a) to stagger	b) slipping	c) off condition	d) out of fitness
c) sliding	d) scrambling		
		15. Mr and Mrs Evans live	in another cottage
5. We can have our picnic. The	he weather is going to	g to a) nearby b) near	
fine.		c) nearer	d) close
a) turn out	b) turn in		
c) turn down	d) turn over	16. You work it out. I'm ho	peless at
		a) sums	b) figures
6. The old woman out of th	e window and caught	c) counting	d) characters
sight of him.			
a) viewed	b) regarded	17. In this country an orphan is brought up by	
c) glanced	d) glimpsed		
		a) stepfather	b) father-in law
7. Well, I hope he doesn't ma	ke us all over again.	c) guardian	d) warden
a) start	b) to begin		
c) starting	d) began	18. Their engagement was l	oroken shortly
		afterwards.	
8. He has really made a quic	k from his flu.	a) off	b) out
a) recover	b) recovery	c) over	d) down
c) relief	d) get better		
		19. This photograph was	twenty years ago.
9. The policeman his arm a	s the car approached.	a) caught	b) taken
a) rose	b) arose	c) done	d) made
c) raised	d) lift		
		20. The firm gave him a golden watch when he	
10. He was completely soake	d of the umbrella.		
a) instead	b) although	a) retired	b) pensioned
c) despite of	d) in spite of	c) resigned	d) dismissed
	_	10	

1. They were people with not much money but		11. He to her for his blunder.	
liked living well.		a) excused	b) apologised
a) whom	b) which	c) pardoned	d) forgave
c) who	d) whose		3 8
		12. You me that you co	uldn't do it. Now it's too
2. Nowhere was there any	sign of rushing, hurrying	late.	
violence.		a) should tell	b) ought to tell
a) or	b) nor	c) had to tell	d) ought to have told
c) neither	d) but	c) had to ten	a) ought to have told
Mandaton persentation assistances and		13. The old tramp on th	ne bunk fully clothed.
3. The young woman ag	ain to the ground to pick	a) was laying	b) was lying
another rose.		c) laid	d) had laid
a) leant	b) bent	c) laid	d) had laid
c) inclined	d) fell	14. There was a large audi	ence listening to his on
		Cervantes.	ence insteming to his in on
4. Maggie got up and o		a) lecture	b) rehearsal
a) rushed	b) stumbled	c)recital	d) conference
c) sprang	d) crept	C)Techai	d) conference
5 Thou all assumed inst	often the couth analys	15. The people in the room	n waited for the eerie
5. They all seemed just There was nobody aro		sound	a manca for the certe
a) to have left		a) to reproduce	b) to be repeated
	b) they left d) that they had left	c) to repeat	d) to be recurred
c) to be leaving	d) that they had left	c) to repeat	d) to be recurred
6. He forgot for a momen	t the caution he had	16. The eerie sound came	again a moment.
been trained.		a) at	b) on
a) which	b) to which	c) in	d) during
c) with which	d) what		
		17. The heavy stone shatt	ered the window
7. The sight of him made	her in surprise.		
a) to exclaim	b) excite	a) pane	b) glass
c) cry out	d) to cry	c) sheet	d) crystal
		0,5	u) 11 j 3 mi
8. Mrs Print the paper	carefully and put it in the	18. The meeting sooner	than expected.
envelope.	• concrete CVC (ResVC)	a) broke through	b) broke up
a) folded	b) bent	c) stopped off	d) came off
c) turned	d) curved		
O Du the time we to the	cusuud tha matah will ha	19. Old Charlie is not as l	nonest as he
9. By the time we to the	ground the match will be	a) makes up	b) gives over
over.	b)	c) claims up	d) makes out
a) shall get	b) get	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	A
c) shall arrive	d) arrive	20. She chose a colourful	paper for her Christmas
10 If only they such a	lang time to get have!	presents.	r-r- was constituted
10. If only they such a a) hadn't taken	b) wouldn't have taken	a) wrapping	b) packing
c) weren't taking	d) wouldn't take	c) covering	d) involving
of words taking	a, mountain t take	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	-, B

1. The poor woman has fainted. Wait till she comes		11. You'll see that you have arrived at a better	
•••		time.	
a) back	b) again	a) can't	b) may not
c) round	d) out	c) couldn't	d) might
2. We've run salt. Ask	the neighbour for some.	12 I couldn't undertand	how it worked. Now I
a) off	b) down	can see it.	
c) away with	d) out of	a) At first	b) For a start
	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	c) Starting	d) On principle
3. This mountain road is	full of		
a) bends	b) crosses	13. This British firm has bot	ught the company and
c) folds	d) curls	it.	201 00 00
		a) got over it	b) taken it over
4. The police are offering	g a for any information.	c) overtaken it	d) over come it
a) prize	b) reward		
c) award	d) price	14. I must apologise late.	
	7.1	a) for to be	b) of to be
5. He was of killing the	e old tramp.	c) for being	d) in being
a) arrested	b) charged		
c) accused	d) blamed	15. The Daily News has not	come out today due to
c) accasea	a) same	a paper	
6. It was very difficult to	the castle till you got	a) shortage	b) scarce
near.	in the castle thi you got	c) lack	d) deficit
a) make out	b) make up		
c) see up	d) do out	16. If I hadn't turned at the	
c) see up	d) do out	a) had found	b) should have found
7 11	tion that was avacated	c) would have found	d) would find
to win.	ting that was expected		
	1-)	17. There was a holding l	
a) no one other	b) not other	a) glass	b) vase
c) no other	d) not another	c) mug	d) bucket
8. He had heard Miss Bro	own that his was the best	18. The way she smiles rem	inds me my mother.
painting.		a) of	b) at
a) tell	b) say	c) to	d) from
c) to say	d) to tell		
		19. He didn't switch the ligh	ht on not to wake
9. She me that the ord	er will reach here next	them up.	
week.		a) so that	b) so as
a) assured	b) confirmed	c) for	d) that he did
c) insisted	d) undertook		The second of th
and the second second		20. She was in the room bu	t she didn't turn
10. I to inform you th	at your son is dead.	towards me.	
a) sorry	b) regret	a) only	b) just
c) feel	d) respect	c) even	d) rather
	· ·		

1. "For Pete's stop that,"	sne said.	11. Did she the exam?		
a) love	b) behalf	a) go in for	b) take place in	
c) sake	d) reason	c) enter into	d) form part of	
2. He was on the grass reading a magazine.		12. The dog was by a truck.		
a) lying	b) laying	a) fallen down	b) tripped up	
c) laid	d) lay ""	c) run over	d) knocked out	
3. Just the two of us moving this huge piano is		13. You'd never that on your own, would you?		
a) not a chance	b) out of the question	a) think of doing	b) think to do	
c) off the bargain	d) off the mark	c) pretend to doing	d) pretend doing	
4. The guide was us that th	nis castle is as old as the	14. On the night before he	he told them he'd	
hills.		stay.		
a) explaining	b) remarking	a) was to leave	b) would be to leave	
c) explaining to	d) saying	c) must have left	d) must be left	
5. All his were sticking or		15. He wants a job which w	vill give him greater	
a) tips	b) fingers	a) space	b) movement	
c) thumbs	d) toes	c) place	d) scope	
6. They got married although their parents didn't		16. We had lovely weather during our holiday!		
give their		a) such a	b) rather a	
a) consent	b) permit	c) such	d) quite	
c) allowance	d) letting		8.0	
7. Didn't you why I mad	e vou do that?	17. Don't bother, don't put yourself for me.		
a) never wonder	b) ever wonder	a) up	b) out	
c) never wander	d) ever wander	c) over	d) away	
8. Everything went wrong,	, it was a disaster.	18. The old witch went a rage when she heard the		
a) in small	b) abbreviated	news.	• • • •	
c) in short	d) in brief words	a) into	b) in	
30 / - 1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (1000 (100) (1000 (1000 (100) (1000 (1000 (100) (100) (1000 (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (100) (1000 (100) (100) (1000 (100) (1000 (100) (1000)	To Prince the street to a transfer of the 4 c	c) out on	d) over	
9. They were for two hours in the traffic, and		19. It's about time you t	the washing up.	
arrived late.	h) hold on	a) do	b) would do	
a) kept off	b) hold on	c) did	d) made	
c) put back	d) held back			
10. Well, yes, I agree with you but not completely.		20. At long last she stoppe	d talking and hung	
a) until a certain poin		a) on	b) over	
c) to some extent	d) until a certain extent	c) down	d) up	
-,				

Carnivorous Plants

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow.

Imagine that you're a fly. You're just zipping around the sky, looking for a place to rest, when you see nice pink leaf. *That looks like a nice place to land*. You think to yourself in your fly head. As you rest your feet on the leaf, you notice something strange. This leaf is hairy. You begin to make your move, but you trigger the plant's reflex. *Snap!* In one-tenth of a second, you are caught in the Venus flytrap. You will be digested in five to twelve days. Welcome to the world of carnivorous plants!

There are over a quarter of a millions plant species. Only 600 or so are carnivorous. We call them this because they attract, trap, and eat bugs. Like other plants, they get energy from the sun. But unlike other plants, they get their nutrients from their prey. Carnivorous plants live in bogs and places where the soil lacks nutrients. Most plants get nutrients from the soil. Carnivorous plants have turned to other sources.

The snap of the Venus flytrap is not the only way that plants eat bugs. Pitcher plants trick their prey into landing on them. They offer nectar bribes to the foolish insects that would take them. True to their name, pitcher plants have deep chambers. Their landing surface is slippery. They have inward pointing hairs, making it hard to escape. The fly lands on the pitcher plant to eat, but slips into a pit filled with digestive fluids and is eaten.

Then there're sundews. We call them sundews because they sparkle in the sun as if covered in morning dew. Of course, that sparkle is from something much more *treacherous*. It is a sweet goo called mucilage that bugs can't resist. Sundews create mucilage to attract bugs. As they fly in to eat, bugs become trapped in the very object of their desire. They soon exhaust themselves by trying to escape the mucilage. Or the sundew's tentacles, which respond to prey by curling around them, smother them. Bugs usually die in about 15 minutes. Then the plant dissolves its prey in enzymes and absorbs the nutrients.

Have you ever walked into trouble and found that you couldn't get out? So has every insect that has ever wandered into a corkscrew plant. Bugs love to investigate plants for nectar and food. Corkscrew plants have inviting stems. Curved hairs line the inside of these stems. These hairs allow insects to go up the stems, but not back. Going forward leads a chamber filled with digestive

fluid, the plant's stomach. Bugs who wander into the corkscrew plant find that they are unable to escape. They must march to their own -demise.

And then there are the bladderworts. They're about as nice as they sound. They live in water and float near the surface. Their traps are like small bladders hidden beneath the water. Only their flowers are visible from the surface. When bugs swim into the trigger hairs, the plant reacts. A trapdoor in the bladder opens up. The bladder sucks up the prey and the water surrounding it. A tenth of a second later, the bladder shuts again. The plant has trapped the prey. It releases digestive fluids. The prey will be digested within hours.

Carnivorous plants might sound tough, but they are difficult to keep at home. They are built to survive in places that other plants cannot. This specialization comes at a cost. They have a hard time adapting to other environments. Their strengths become weaknesses in rich soil. They depend on the harsh yet delicate environments in which they thrive. They are not so hardy after all. Still, there's something to be said about the power of life when one finds a plant that can survive in barren soil.

- 1. Which statement would the author most likely **agree** with?
- a. There are too many species of carnivorous plants.
- b. There are too few plant species in the world.
- c. Only a small number of plants are carnivorous.
- d. A majority of plants are carnivorous.
- 2. Which plant traps bugs in its stem and forces them to walk forward?
- a. Corkscrew plants b. Sundews
- c. Bladderworts d. Pitcher plants
- 3. Which of the following statements is **false**?
- a. Carnivorous plants get their energy from eating bugs.
- b. Carnivorous plants do not get nutrients from the soil.
- c. Carnivorous plants get their energy from the sun.

- d. Carnivorous plants get their nutrients from eating bugs.
- 4. Which event happens **last** when a sundew eats a meal?
- a. The sundew creates mucilage.
- b. The sundew's tentacles curl in response to the prey.
- c. The bug is attracted to the mucilage.
- d. The sundew releases enzymes.
- 5. Which best expresses the main idea of the **third** paragraph?
- a. There are more types of carnivorous plants than the Venus fly trap.
- b. The pitcher plant tricks bugs into falling into its stomach.
- c. The Venus flytrap kills its prey in a various ways.
- d. Some plants attract bugs by offering them nectar.
- 6. Which best defines the word *treacherous* as it is used in the **fourth** paragraph?
- a. Something that provides nutrients. b. Something that is very bright.
- c. Something that tastes delicious. d. Something that has a hidden danger.
- 7. Which best describes the overall text structure of the second paragraph?
- a. Chronological order b. Compare and contrast
- c. Sequential order d. Spatial
- 8. Which statement would the author most likely **disagree** with?
- a. Carnivorous plants cannot thrive in rich soil.
- b. Bladderworts react quickly when their trigger hairs are bumped.
- c. Carnivorous plants are tough and can live in any environment.
- d. Bladderworts hide their traps just below the surface of the water.
- 9. Which best expresses the main idea of the **last** paragraph?
- a. Carnivorous plants are not hard to take care of because they feed themselves.

- b. Carnivorous plants are delicate because they need certain conditions to survive.
- c. Carnivorous plants are difficult to keep at home, but you should keep trying.
- d. Carnivorous plants are inspirational and they are interesting to watch and own.
- 10. Which title best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text?
- a. Watch Out! How To Avoid Being Eaten by Carnivorous Plants
- b. At Risk: How You Can Help to Preserve Carnivorous Plants
- c. Venus Flytrap: Nature's Most Beautiful and Dangerous Plant
- d. Fatal Flowers: Plants That Kill Insects

Long Response

plants? In what ways are carnivorous plants stronger and more resilient than other plants? In what ways are they weaker? Answer both parts of the question and support your answer with quotes from the text. Explain what your quotes show.
2. Compare and contrast two types of plants described in this passage. How are they similar? How are they different? Refer to the text in your answer and explain your arguments completely.

3. Carnivorous plants have so these characteristics suggest a	_	_	
words, what can carnivorous p support it with an example from	olants teach us	s about the wo	orld? Make a point and
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Google

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow.

You know that you're doing something big when your company name becomes a verb. Ask Xerox. In 1959 they created the first plain paper copy machine. It was one of the most successful products ever. The company name Xerox grew into a verb that means "to copy," as in "Bob, can you Xerox this for me?" Around 50 years later, the same thing happened to Google. Their company name grew into a verb that means "to do an internet search." Now everyone and their grandma knows what it means to Google it.

Unlike Xerox, Google wasn't the first company to invent their product, not by a long shot. Lycos released their search engine in 1993. Yahoo! Came out in 1994. AltaVista began serving results in 1995. Google did not come out until years later, in 1998. Though a few years difference may not seem like much, this is a major head start in the fast moving world of tech. So how did Google do it? How did they overtake their competitors who had such huge leads in time and money? Maybe one good idea made all the difference.

There are millions and millions of sites on the internet. How does a search engine know which ones are relevant to your search? This is a question that great minds have been working on for decades. To understand how Google changed the game, you need to know how search engines worked in 1998. Back then most websites looked at the words in your query. They counted how many times those words appeared on each page. Then they might return pages where the words in your query appeared the most. This system did not work well and people often had to click through pages and pages of results to find what they wanted.

Google was the first search engine that began considering links. Links are those blue underlined words that take you to other pages when you click on them. Larry Page, cofounder of Google, believed that meaningful data could be drawn from how those links connect. Page figured that websites with many links pointing at them were more important than those that had few. He was right. Google's search results were much better than their rivals. They would soon become the world's most used search engine.

It wasn't just the great search results that led to Google becoming so well liked. It also had to do with the way that they presented their product. Most of the other search engines were cluttered. Their home pages were filled with everything from news stories to stock quotes. But Google's homepage was, and still is, clean. There's nothing on it but the logo, the search box, and a few links. It almost appears empty. In fact, when they were first testing it, users would wait at the home page and not do anything. When asked why, they said that they were, "waiting for the rest of the page to load." People couldn't imagine such a clean and open page as being complete. But the fresh design grew on people once they got used to it.

These days Google has its hands in everything from self-driving cars to helping humans live longer. Though they have many other popular products, they will always be best known for their search engine. The Google search engine has changed our lives and our language. Not only is it a fantastic product, it is a standing example that one good idea (and a lot of hard work) can change the world.

- 1. Which event happened last?
- a. Lycos released their search engine. b. Yahoo! released their search engine.
- c. Google released their search engine. d. Xerox released their copy machine.
- 2. Which statement would the author of this text most likely **disagree** with?
- a. Part of Google's success is due to the design of their homepage.
- b. Google succeeded by following examples of others in their field.
- c. Google wasn't the first search engine, but it was the best.
- d. Google's success may not have been possible without Larry Page.
- 3. Which best expresses the main idea of the third paragraph?
- a. There are lots and lots of websites connected to the internet.
- b. Google created a better way to organize search results.
- c. Many smart people have worked on search engines over the years.
- d. Older search engines used unreliable methods to order results.
- 4. What is the author's main purpose in writing this article?
- a. To explain how Google overtook its rivals

- b. To compare and contrast Google and Xerox
- c. To persuade readers to use Google for internet searches
- d. To discuss how companies can influence language over time
- 5. Which statement would the author most likely **agree** with?
- a. Google became successful because its founders were well-connected.
- b. Google was the world's first and best search engine.
- c. Google changed the world by solving an old problem in a new way.
- d. Google's other products are now more important to its success than search.
- 6. Which best expresses the main idea of the fourth paragraph?
- a. Links allow people to surf from one website to the next.
- b. Larry Page's ideas about links helped Google get to the top.
- c. Larry Page contributed to the internet by inventing the link.
- d. Google is a website that serves important links to users.
- 7. Which best explains why the author discusses Xerox in this text?
- a. He is discussing big companies that came before Google.
- b. He is explaining how companies must change with the times.
- c. He is showing how companies can affect our language.
- d. He is comparing and contrasting Google and Xerox.
- 8. How did Google improve search quality in 1998?
- a. They counted how many times queries appeared on each page.
- b. They looked more closely at the words in search queries.
- c. They linked to more pages.
- d. They studied the relationships of links.
- 9. Which was cited as a reason why Google became so popular?

- a. Google's homepage was clean.
- b. Google provided catchy news stories on their homepage.
- c. Google homepage loaded quickly.
- d. Google provided useful stock quotes on their homepage.
- 10. Which title best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text?
- a. Xerox Vs. Google: Battle of the Titans
- b. Search Engines: How They Work and Why They're Important
- c. A Better Way: How Google Rose to the Top
- d. Search Engines: A Short History of Important Tools

Long Response

1.	What can readers learn about Google's approach to doing business based on reading this article? Use information from the text to support your response.
2.	Explain how Google was able to overcome its competitors. Cite information from the text to support your response.

3.	What do Google and Xerox have in common? Support your answer with information from the text.

Google it

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow.

You know that you're doing something big when your company name becomes a verb. Ask Xerox. In 1959 they created the first plain paper copy machine. It was one of the most successful products ever. The company name Xerox grew into a verb that means "to copy," as in "Bob, can you Xerox this for me?" Around 50 years later, the same thing happened to Google. Their company name grew into a verb that means "to do an internet search." Now everyone and their grandma knows what it means to Google it.

Unlike Xerox, Google wasn't the first company to invent their product, not by a long shot. Lycos released their search engine in 1993. Yahoo! Came out in 1994. AltaVista began serving results in 1995. Google did not come out until years later, in 1998. Though a few years difference may not seem like much, this is a major head start in the fast moving world of tech. So how did Google do it? How did they overtake their competitors who had such huge leads in time and money? Maybe one good idea made all the difference.

There are millions and millions of sites on the internet. How does a search engine know which ones are relevant to your search? This is a question that great minds have been working on for decades. To understand how Google changed the game, you need to know how search engines worked in 1998. Back then most websites looked at the words in your query. They counted how many times those words appeared on each page. Then they might return pages where the words in your query appeared the most. This system did not work well and people often had to click through pages and pages of results to find what they wanted.

Google was the first search engine that began considering links. Links are those blue underlined words that take you to other pages when you click on them. Larry Page, cofounder of Google, believed that meaningful data could be drawn from how those links connect. Page figured that websites with many links pointing at them were more important than those that had few. He was right. Google's search results were much better than their rivals. They would soon become the world's most used search engine.

It wasn't just the great search results that led to Google becoming so well liked. It also had to do with the way that they presented their product. Most of the other search engines were cluttered. Their home pages were filled with everything from news stories to stock quotes. But Google's homepage was, and still is, clean. There's nothing on it but the logo, the search box, and a few links. It almost appears empty. In fact, when they were first testing it, users would wait at the home page and not do anything. When asked why, they said that they were, "waiting for the rest of the page to load." People couldn't imagine such a clean and open page as being complete. But the fresh design grew on people once they got used to it.

These days Google has its hands in everything from self-driving cars to helping humans live longer. Though they have many other popular products, they will always be best known for their search engine. The Google search engine has changed our lives and our language. Not only is it a fantastic product, it is a standing example that one good idea (and a lot of hard work) can change the world.

- 1. Which event happened last?
- a. Lycos released their search engine. b. Yahoo! released their search engine.
- c. Google released their search engine. d. Xerox released their copy machine.
- 2. Which statement would the author of this text most likely **disagree** with?
- a. Part of Google's success is due to the design of their homepage.
- b. Google succeeded by following examples of others in their field.
- c. Google wasn't the first search engine, but it was the best.
- d. Google's success may not have been possible without Larry Page.
- 3. Which best expresses the main idea of the third paragraph?
- a. There are lots and lots of websites connected to the internet.
- b. Google created a better way to organize search results.
- c. Many smart people have worked on search engines over the years.
- d. Older search engines used unreliable methods to order results.
- 4. What is the author's main purpose in writing this article?
- a. To explain how Google overtook its rivals

- b. To compare and contrast Google and Xerox
- c. To persuade readers to use Google for internet searches
- d. To discuss how companies can influence language over time
- 5. Which statement would the author most likely **agree** with?
- a. Google became successful because its founders were well-connected.
- b. Google was the world's first and best search engine.
- c. Google changed the world by solving an old problem in a new way.
- d. Google's other products are now more important to its success than search.
- 6. Which best expresses the main idea of the fourth paragraph?
- a. Links allow people to surf from one website to the next.
- b. Larry Page's ideas about links helped Google get to the top.
- c. Larry Page contributed to the internet by inventing the link.
- d. Google is a website that serves important links to users.
- 7. Which best explains why the author discusses Xerox in this text?
- a. He is discussing big companies that came before Google.
- b. He is explaining how companies must change with the times.
- c. He is showing how companies can affect our language.
- d. He is comparing and contrasting Google and Xerox.
- 8. How did Google improve search quality in 1998?
- a. They counted how many times queries appeared on each page.
- b. They looked more closely at the words in search queries.
- c. They linked to more pages.
- d. They studied the relationships of links.
- 9. Which was cited as a reason why Google became so popular?

- a. Google's homepage was clean.
- b. Google provided catchy news stories on their homepage.
- c. Google homepage loaded quickly.
- d. Google provided useful stock quotes on their homepage.
- 10. Which title best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text?
- a. Xerox Vs. Google: Battle of the Titans
- b. Search Engines: How They Work and Why They're Important
- c. A Better Way: How Google Rose to the Top
- d. Search Engines: A Short History of Important Tools

Long Response

1.	What can readers learn about Google's approach to doing business based on reading this article? Use information from the text to support your response.
2.	Explain how Google was able to overcome its competitors. Cite information from the text to support your response.

What do Google and Xerox have in common? Support your answer with
information from the text.

Seat Belts

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow.

"Click!" That's the sound of safety. That's the sound of survival. That's the sound of a seat belt locking in place. Seat belts save lives and that's a fact. That's why I don't drive anywhere until mine is on tight. Choosing to wear your seat belt is a simple as choosing between life and death. Which one do you choose?

Think about it. When you're driving in a car, you may be going 60 MPH or faster. That car is zipping down the road. Then somebody ahead of you locks up his or her brakes. Your driver doesn't have time to stop. The car that you are in crashes. Your car was going 60 miles per hour. Now it has suddenly stopped. Your body, however, is still going 60 MPH. What's going to stop your body? Will it be the windshield or your seat belt? Every time that you get into a car you make that choice. I choose the seat belt.

Some people think that seat belts are uncool. They think that seat belts cramp their style, or that seat belts are uncomfortable. To them I say, what's more uncomfortable? Wearing a seat belt or flying through a car windshield? What's more uncool? Being safely anchored to a car, or skidding across the road in your jean shorts? Wearing a seat belt is both cooler and more comfortable than the **alternatives**.

Let's just take a closer look at your choices. If you are not wearing your seat belt, you can hop around the car and slide in and out of your seat easily. That sounds like a lot of fun. But, you are also more likely to die or suffer serious injuries. If you are wearing a seat belt, you have to stay in your seat. That's no fun. But, you are much more likely to walk away unharmed from a car accident. Hmmm... A small pleasure for a serious pain. That's a tough choice. I think that I'll avoid the serious pain.

How about giving money away? Do you like to give your money away? Probably not. And when you don't wear your seat belt, you are begging to give your money away. That's because kids are required to wear seat belts in every state in America. If you're riding in a car, and you don't have a seat belt on, the police can give you

or your driver a ticket. Then you will have to give money to the city. I'd rather keep my money, but you can spend yours how you want.

Wearing a seat belt does not make you **invincible**. You can still get hurt or killed while wearing your seat belt. But wearing them has proven to be safer than driving without them. You are much less likely to be killed in a car wreck if you are wearing a seat belt. You are much less likely to get seriously injured if you are wearing one. So why not take the safer way? Why not go the way that has been proven to result in fewer deaths? You do want to live, don't you?

- 1. Which title best expresses the main idea of this text?
- a. Car Accidents: Ways That We Can Prevent Them
- b. Slow Down: Save Lives By Driving Slower
- c. Seat Belts: Wear Them to Survive Any Wreck
- d. Why Not? Improve Your Odds with Seat Belts
- 2. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text?
- a. To inform readers about seat belt laws
- b. To persuade readers to wear seat belts
- c. To entertain readers with stories and jokes about seat belts
- d. To describe what car accidents are like without seat belts
- 3. Which best describes the text structure in the fourth paragraph?
- a. Compare and contrast b. Chronological order
- c. Sequential order d. Problem and solution
- 4. Which best defines the word *alternatives* as it is used in the third paragraph?
- a. Being safe b. Being unsafe
- c. Other choices d. Driving fast
- 5. Which best expresses the main idea of the fifth paragraph?

- a. Seat belts are a waste of money.
- b. People don't like to give money away.
- c. Not wearing a seat belt may cost you.
- d. Seat belt laws save lives.
- 6. Which best defines the word *invincible* as it is used in the last paragraph?
- a. Uncool b. Difficult or impossible to see
- c. Glow-in-the-dark d. Unable to be harmed
- 7. Which statement would the author most likely **agree** with?
- a. Being safe is more important than being cool.
- b. Moving freely around a car is worth the risks.
- c. Seat belts will keep you safe in any car accident.
- d. You should be most concerned with your comfort.
- 8. Which argument is **not** made by the author?
- a. Not wearing a seat belt can be expensive.
- b. Penalties for not wearing a seat belt should increase.
- c. Seat belts keep you from flying through the windshield.
- d. Wearing a seat belt is cooler than suffering an injury.
- 9. Which statement would the author most likely **disagree** with?
- a. Seat belts save lives.
- b. Every state in America has seat belt laws.
- c. You shouldn't drive anywhere until you are wearing your seat belt.
- d. Seat belts increase your chances of being injured in a car wreck.
- 10. Which best explains why the author starts his essay with the word *click*?

a. He is trying to scare readers.				
b. He is trying to get the reader's attention.				
c. He is trying to remind readers how seat belts sound when clasped.				
d. He is trying to describe what it's like to ride in a car.				
Long Response				
1. What are three main points that the author uses to support his argument? Put them in your own words.				
2. Do you believe that the author is more interested in being safe or being comfortable? Refer to the text in your response.				

The Coliseum

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow.

The Coliseum is an ancient stadium in the center of Rome. It is the largest of its kind. It is very old. They started building it in the year 70. It took ten years to build. It is still around today.

The Coliseum has been used in many ways. In ancient Rome, men fought each other in it. They fought against lions, tigers, and bears. Oh my God! It was dreadful. But most of the people loved it. As many as 80,000 Romans would pack inside to watch. These gruesome events went on until 523.

The Coliseum has been damaged many times over the years. It was struck by lightning in the year 217. This started a fire. Much of the Coliseum is made of stone. But the fire damaged the upper levels. They were made of wood. This damage took many years to repair. It was not finished until the year 240.

The worst damage happened in 1349. A mighty earthquake shook Rome and the Coliseum. The south side of the building collapsed. Pieces of the arena were all over the ground. Many people took the fallen stones. Others took stones from the seating areas. They used them to repair houses and churches.

The Romans of those days were not connected to the Coliseum. It had last been used as a castle. Before that it was a graveyard. It has been hundreds of years since the games. The damage to the Coliseum was never repaired. It's a good thing the outer wall of it still stands strong.

Today the Coliseum is one of Rome's most popular attractions. People from all over the world come to Italy to see it. The Pope leads a big march around it every Good Friday. It is a symbol that many know. It has even appeared on the back of a coin. I guess that makes it a symbol that many people want too.

- 1. Which happened first?
- a. An earthquake damaged the Coliseum.
- b. The Coliseum was struck by lightning.
- c. The Coliseum appeared on the back of a coin.

d.	. The Coliseum was used as a castle.				
2.	2. When did the Romans finish building the Coliseum?				
a.	The year 70	b. The year	r 523		
c.	The year 80	d. The year	r 240		
3.	. What caused the fire	e that damag	ged the upper levels of the Coliseum?		
a.	A bolt of lightning				
b.	. Rowdy people who	came to war	tch the events		
c.	c. An attacking army				
d.	d. An angry mob				
4.	4. For which purpose was the Coliseum not used?				
a.	People fought other	people in it.	•		
b.	. It was a private cast	le.			
c.	People fought anima	als in it.			
d.	d. It was a meeting place for the government.				
5.	Which caused the m	nost damage	to the Coliseum?		
a.	Fires	b. Earthqu	akes		
c.	Wars	d. Hurrican	nes		
6.	6. What did the people do with the stones that they took from the Coliseum?				
a.	They repaired build	ings.	b. They sold them.		
c.	They used them as v	weapons.	d. They used them as tombstones.		
7.	7. Which best defines the word <i>gruesome</i> as it is used in the second paragraph?				
a.	Exciting	o. Funny			
c.	Horrifying d.	Boring			
8.	8. Which best describes the main idea in the last paragraph?				

a. This is about all the	things the Coliseum has been used for throughout history.
b. This is about how th	e Coliseum is a popular place to visit today.
c. This is about how th	e Coliseum is a symbol that many people know.
d. This is about how th	ne Coliseum is used today.
9. Which was not a wa	ay in which the Coliseum was damaged over the years?
a. Earthquake	b. Tornado
c. Lightning	d. Fire
10. Which statement w	ould the author most likely agree with?
a. The Coliseum shoul	d be replaced with a building that is not damaged.
b. The Coliseum has it	s place in history but it is not useful today.
c. The Coliseum shoul	d be used for fighting once again.
d. The Coliseum is ver	ry old and has been used for many purposes.
Why was the Coliseur Use the text in your a	m repaired after the fire but not after the earthquake? nswer.
Why did the fire only the text in your answ	damage the upper levels of the Coliseum? Refer to er.

Why	Why is the Coliseum still important today? Use the text in your answer.					

A cause of obesity in young children

A new study has linked a later bedtime with an increased risk of obesity for kids - although the researchers say parents shouldn't rush to put their preschoolers to sleep earlier as a result. Instead, concerned moms and dads should focus on maintaining a regular routine when it comes to scheduling meal and bed times, said Dr. Claude Marcus, a professor of pediatrics at the Karolinska Institute in Sweden and an author of the study, which published Tuesday in the journal of Pediatrics.

The research, which was part of a wider study on obesity, focused on 107 children in Sweden, with 64 of the children having a parent who classified as overweight or obese. The researchers monitored each child's weight, height and waist circumference from ages one to six; all of the children had similar measurements when the study started. Sleep was measured for seven consecutive days once a year for the length of the study by using a tracker worn on the child's wrist.

They found that children who habitually went to sleep late -- defined by the researchers as past 9 p.m. -- had a wider waist and higher BMI (body mass index) by the end of the study. "This late bedtime was one factor that really stood out. It was associated with increased weight," said Marcus. "However, what we can see is [only] an association. If you put your kids to bed earlier, would it change anything? That's something we don't know." Marcus suggested that staying up beyond 9 p.m. could be one sign of an overall lifestyle that puts kids at greater risk of being overweight, rather than their weight gain being directly connected to their bedtime.

He noted that kids' bedtimes around the world vary widely -- with kids in places like Spain and some parts of Asia habitually staying up much later than the study's cut-off time.

"My personal hypothesis is that this is more of a marker of a more irregular life," he said. In a linked commentary on the research, Dr. Nicole Glaser and Dr. Dennis Styne, both pediatric endocrinologists at UC Davis Health in Sacramento, California, said it was possible that obesity and inadequate sleep

might be due to other influences, such as "excess screen time, inadequate exercise, or less vigilance overall about health habits on the part of the family."

- Answer these questions (choose the best answer): 1. The study mentioned in the article was conducted in _____. ^O The UK Sweden Canada 2. The study found that children who went to bed late generally _____. were more obese were less obese had about the same level of obesity as the children who went to bed early 3. The article mentions that kids in Asia and Spain generally go to bed kids in Sweden. earlier than at roughly the same time as later than 4. Did researchers find a concrete reason for the link between going to bed late and obesity? ° Yes The article doesn't say No, there are only hypotheses 5. Were seven year olds included in the study? ° No ° Yes

The article doesn't specify the age of kids that took part in the survey

Ban on some polluting fuels

London --

Owners of wood burners, stoves and open fires will no longer be able to buy coal or wet wood to burn in them, under a ban to be rolled out from next year. Sales of the two most polluting fuels will be phased out in England to help cut air pollution, the government says.

Bags of logs sold in DIY stores, garden centres and petrol stations often contain wet wood - a type of wood which produces more pollution and smoke. The public should move to "cleaner alternatives", the government says.

Plans for the ban were first announced 18 months ago, but the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs has now confirmed it is going ahead. The government said wood burning stoves and coal fires are the largest source of PM2.5, small particles of air pollution which find their way into the body's lungs and blood. What does air pollution do to our bodies?

"Cosy open fires and wood-burning stoves are at the heart of many homes up and down the country," said Environment Secretary George Eustice. "But the use of certain fuels means that they are also the biggest source of the most harmful pollutant that is affecting people in the UK."

The changes will mean:

- 1) Sales of bagged traditional house coal will be phased out by February 2021, and the sale of loose coal direct to customers will end by 2023
- 2) Sales of wet wood in small units (less than 2m3) will be phased out from February 2021. Wet wood in volumes greater than 2m3 will also have to be sold with advice on how to dry it before burning

Makers of solid fuels will also need to show they have a very low sulphur content and only emit a small amount of smoke.

It is not banning wood or coal burning stoves.

Answer these questions (choose the best answer):

 2023 2021 2022 2. Will wood and coal burning stoves also be banned? No Yes, by 2021 	
2021 2 2022 2. Will wood and coal burning stoves also be banned? No Yes, by 2021	
2. Will wood and coal burning stoves also be banned? No Yes, by 2021	
No Yes, by 2021	
Yes, by 2021	
6	
Yes, by 2023	
3. Why are wet wood and coal being banned?	
Because they are not cost-efficient fuels	
Because they are too expensive	
Because they are the worst source of harmful PM2.5	
4. Which of the following is NOT true?	
• Solid fuels will have to contain sulfur content information.	
PM2.5 doesn't affect the lungs.	
Bigger pieces of wet wood will have to contain information about he	ow to
dry it.	
5. When were these plans first announced?	
[©] A year ago	
A year and a half ago	
A couple of years ago	

How to Choose the Right University

Choosing which university fits your interests and academic background is an important decision that will greatly influence the success of your university study. In the UK alone, there are hundreds of choices and therefore you need to be strategic in making a shortlist of universities and narrowing down your choices into second and first choice. This involves weighing some factors such as your motivation and aspiration, your personality, your location, and your budget.

People attend university for different reasons, so ask yourself what you want from your target university and what you want to do after you graduate. Many people attend top universities because of the prestige without considering their choice of future career. If you have interest in a particular career, you should find universities with a better reputation for your career choice than others. With a degree from a university that is most respected in the profession you want to enter, it will be easy for you to get your dream job and you will be able to climb the career ladder fast.

Your personality types also play an important role in your success as a university student. A scholarly type student usually has self-motivation to work hard in order to ace exams and achieve high grades. This type of person will find comfort in a highly academic environment offered by top world universities such as Oxford or Cambridge. On the contrary, if you are not a type of person who can study for hours and getting top grades is not your main priority, you had better go to a university with a more laid-back academic environment so that you will not be stressful all the time and can enjoy your life at university.

Coming home could be a good escape during your hard time at university, so think about the distance between your home and the target university. If you get homesick easily, you should not consider choosing a university outside your hometown or which takes more than a day to travel by land or water. However, if distance is not a problem for you, you might want to consider studying abroad, especially at a university whose reputation is better than the universities in your home country.

Last but not least, calculate your financial ability, which should cover tuition fees and cost of living. Both vary across the country and different universities, so do your homework by doing some research in order to find out which one fits your bills. If you cannot afford to go to the university of your choice, you can search for financial aid in the forms of student loans, grant, or scholarship. Do remember that if you decide to obtain a loan, you have to pay for it after you finish your study.

1) Why (do you need to choose the right university?
A) [©]	Because it will make you happy.
B) [©]	Because it has an impact on your success at university.
C) [©]	Because life at university is difficult.
D) [©]	Because the right university is difficult to find.
2) Which	n university should you go to if you already have a career choice?
A) [©]	One with the lowest tuition fees.
B) [©]	One that offers you a scholarship.
C) [©]	One that has the highest prestige.
D) [©]	One that has a good reputation in your future profession.
3) What	type of student will enjoy a highly academic environment?
A) [©]	A student who has self-motivation to work hard.
B) [©]	A smart student who does not need to study hard for exams.
C) [©]	A student who puts the highest priority on student societies.
D) [©]	A student who does not have a part-time job.
4) Where	e should you study if you are prone to homesickness?
A) [©]	Abroad.
B) [©]	Outside your hometown.
C) O	At your local university.
D) [©]	At home.
5) What	can you do if you do not have enough money to fund your study?

- A) Wait for a year to collect money.
- B) Find a full-time job.
- C) Choose to study online.
- Find a student loan or scholarship.

When another old cave is discovered in the south of France, it is not usually news. Rather, it is an ordinary event. Such discoveries are so frequent these days that hardly anybody pays heed to them.

However, when the Lascaux cave complex was discovered in 1940, the world was amazed. Painted directly on its walls were hundreds of scenes showing how people lived thousands of years ago. The scenes show people hunting animals, such as bison or wild cats. Other images <u>depict</u> birds and, most noticeably, horses, which appear in more than 300 wall images, by far outnumbering all other animals.

Early artists drawing these animals accomplished a monumental and difficult task. They did not limit themselves to the easily accessible walls but carried their painting materials to spaces that required climbing steep walls or crawling into narrow passages in the Lascaux complex. Unfortunately, the paintings have been exposed to the destructive action of water and temperature changes, which easily wear the images away. Because the Lascaux caves have many entrances, air movement has also damaged the images inside. Although they are not out in the open air, where natural light would have destroyed them long ago, many of the images have deteriorated and are barely recognizable. To prevent further damage, the site was closed to tourists in 1963, 23 years after it was discovered.

- 1. Which title best summarizes the main idea of the passage?
 - A. Wild Animals in Art
 - B. Hidden Prehistoric Paintings
 - C. Exploring Caves Respectfully
 - D. Determining the Age of French Caves
- 2. In line 4, the words pays heed to are closest in meaning to _____.

	A. discovers
	B. watches
	C. notices
	D. buys
3.	Based on the passage, what is probably true about the south of France?
	A. It is home to rare animals.
	B. It has a large number of caves.
	C. It is known for horse-racing events.
	D. It has attracted many famous artists.
4.	According to the passage, which animals appear most often on the cave walls?
	A. Birds
	B. Bison
	C. Horses
	D. Wild cats
5.	In line 10, the word <u>depict</u> is closest in meaning to
	A. show
	B. hunt
	C. count
	D. draw
6.	Why was painting inside the Lascaux complex a difficult task?
	A. It was completely dark inside.
	B. The caves were full of wild animals.
	C. Painting materials were hard to find.
	D. Many painting spaces were difficult to reach.

7. In line 14, the word <u>They</u> refers to
A. walls
B. artists
C. animals
D. materials
8. According to the passage, all of the following have caused damage to the paintings EXCEPT
A. temperature changes
B. air movement
C. water
D. light
9. What does the passage say happened at the Lascaux caves in 1963?
A. Visitors were prohibited from entering.
B. A new lighting system was installed.
C. Another part was discovered.
D. A new entrance was created.

WAS DR. SEUSS A REAL DOCTOR?

A favorite author for over 100 years, Theodor Seuss Geisel was born on March 2, 1902. Today, we celebrate the birthday of the famous "Dr. Seuss" by hosting Read Across America events throughout the month of March. School children around the country celebrate the "Doctor's" birthday by making hats, giving presentations and holding read aloud circles featuring some of Dr. Seuss' most famous books.

But who was Dr. Seuss? Did he go to medical school? Where was his office? You may be surprised to know that Theodor Seuss Geisel was not a medical doctor at all. He took on the nickname Dr. Seuss when he became a noted children's book author. He earned the nickname because people said his books

were "as good as medicine". All these years later, his nickname has lasted and he is known as Dr. Seuss all across the world.

Think back to when you were a young child. Did you ever want to try "green eggs and ham."? Did you try to "Hop on Pop"? Do you remember learning about the environment from a creature called The Lorax? Of course, you must recall one of Seuss' most famous characters; that green Grinch who stole Christmas. These stories were all written by Dr. Seuss and featured his signature rhyming words and letters. They also featured made up words in order to enhance his rhyme scheme and even though many of his characters were made up, they sure seem real to us today.

And what of his "signature" book, The Cat in the Hat? You must remember that cat and Thing One and Thing Two from your childhood. Did you know that in the early 1950's there was a growing concern in America that children were not becoming avid readers? This was, book publishers thought, because children found books dull and uninteresting. An intelligent publisher sent Dr. Seuss a book of words that he thought all children should learn as young readers. Dr. Seuss wrote his famous story The Cat in the Hat, using those words. We can see, over the decades, just how much influence his writing has had on very young children. That is why we celebrate this doctor's birthday each March.

PASSAGE 1 – QUESTIONS

- 1. What does the word "avid" mean in the last paragraph?
- a. Good
- b. Interested
- c. Slow
- d. Fast
- 2. What can we infer from the statement "His books were like medicine"?
- a. His books made people feel better
- b. His books were in doctor's office waiting rooms
- c. His books took away fevers
- d. His books left a funny taste in readers' mouths.
- 3. Why is the publisher in the last paragraph referred to as "intelligent?"
- a. The publisher knew how to read.
- b. The publisher knew kids did not like to read.
- c. The publisher knew Dr. Seuss would be able to create a book that sold well.
- d. The publisher knew that Dr. Seuss would be able to write a book that would get young children interested in reading.

4. The theme of this passage is

- a. Dr. Seuss was not a doctor.
- b. Dr. Seuss influenced the lives of generations of young children.

- c. Dr. Seuss wrote rhyming books.
- d. Dr. Suess' birthday is a good day to read a book.

Reading

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. Refer to the text to check your answers when appropriate.

Did you know that some people don't do their reading assignments? It's shocking, but it's true. Some students don't even read short texts that they are assigned in class. There are many reasons for this. They may be distracted or bored. They may be unwilling to focus. They may be unconfident readers. Whatever the reason, it has to stop today. Here's why.

Reading stimulates your mind. It is like a workout for your brain. When people get old, their muscles begin to deteriorate. They get weaker and their strength leaves them. Exercise can prevent this loss. The same thing happens to people's brains when they get older. Brain power and speed decline with age. Reading strengthens your brain and prevents these declines.

You can benefit from reading in the near-term too. Reading provides knowledge. Knowledge is power. Therefore, reading can make you a more powerful person. You can learn to do new things by reading. Do you want to make video games? Do you want to design clothing? Reading can teach you all this and more. But you have to get good at reading, and the only way to get good at something is to practice.

Read everything that you can at school, regardless of whether you find it interesting. Reading expands your vocabulary. Even a "boring" text can teach you new words. Having a larger vocabulary will help you better express yourself. You will be able to speak, write, and think more intelligently. What's boring about that?

Do not just discount a text because it is unfamiliar to you. Each time you read, you are exposed to new ideas and perspectives. Reading can change the way that you understand the world. It can give you a broader perspective on things. It can make you worldlier. You can learn how people live in far away places. You can learn about cultures different from your own.

Reading is good for your state of mind. It has a calming effect. It can lower your stress levels and help you relax. You can escape from your troubles for a moment when you read, and it's a positive escape. The benefits of reading far outweigh those of acting like a doofus. So do yourself a favor: the next time you

get a reading assignment, take as much as you can from it. Squeeze it for every drop of knowledge that it contains. Then move on to the next one.

- 1. Which best expresses the main idea of the second paragraph?
- a. Reading is exciting.

- b. Reading strengthens your mind.
- c. Age affects the body in many ways. shape.
- d. Working out keeps your body in
- 2. Why does the author think that you should read books that are boring?
- a. You will eventually grow to love them if you read them enough.
- b. You will get better grades in reading class.
- c. You will make your teacher very happy.
- d. You will learn new words.
- 3. Which best expresses the main idea of the third paragraph?
- a. Reading can benefit you.
- b. You can learn to program video games or design clothing by reading.
- c. You can learn amazing things and become a better person by reading.
- d. Knowledge is power.
- 4. Which is not a reason given by the author why students fail to complete reading assignments?
- a. Students may be bored.

- b. Students may be distracted.
- c. Students may be unwilling to focus.
- d. Students may be tired.
- 5. Which best expresses the author's main purpose in writing this text?
- a . He is trying to persuade students to do their reading work.
- b. He is teaching people how to become better readers.
- c. He is explaining why people don't do their reading work.
- d. He is entertaining readers with facts about the mind and body.
- 6. Which best describes the author's tone in the first three sentences?
- a. Surprised

b. Sarcastic

c. Informative

- d. Irate
- 7. Which of the following is not one of the author's main points?
- a. Reading broadens your perspective and makes you a better person.
- b. Reading is a relaxing activity with positive mental side effects.
- c. Reading helps you perform on tests and get into selective schools.
- d. Reading keeps your mind in shape and prevents losses due to age.
- 8. Which is not one of the author's arguments in the fifth paragraph?
- a. Reading gives you a broader perspective on the world.

b. Reading changes the way that you understand the world.c. Reading helps prepare you for your job in the real world.d. Reading teaches you about distant lands and cultures.				
9. Why does the author believe thata. It has a calming effect.c. It can help you relax.	t reading is good for your mind state? b. It can lower your stress levels. d. All of these			
10. Which title best expresses the main idea of this text? a. Reading: Good for the Mind in Many Ways b. Reading: The Key to a Successful Academic Future c. Reading: Improve Your Vocabulary While Being Entertained d. Reading: The Best Way to Improve Your Writing Skills				
1. Does the author argue his point vexplain whether or not it is an effect	well? Analyze one of his arguments and etive argument.			
2. Why does the author believe that helpful for readers? Use the text in	reading boring or unfamiliar books can be your response.			
•	ading as a "positive escape"? In what ways is m the text to support your response.			

TV

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. Refer to the text to check your answers when appropriate.

Televisions show sounds and pictures. They get data from cables, discs, or over-the-air signals. They turn this data into sounds and images. People watch news and shows on them. You probably call them TVs.

John Baird made the first TV in 1925. It had one color. It could only show 30 lines. This was just enough room for a face. It didn't work well, but it was a start.

The first TV station was set up in 1928. It was in New York. Few people had TVs. The broadcasts were not meant to be watched. They showed a Felix the Cat doll for two hours a day. The doll spun around on a record player. They were experimenting. It took many years to get it right.

By the end of the 1930s, TVs were working well. America got its first taste at the 1939 World's Fair. This was one of the biggest events ever. There were 200 small, black and white TVs set up around the fair. The U.S. President gave a speech over the TVs. The TVs were only five inches big but the people loved it.

They wanted TVs. But World War II was going on during this time. Factories were busy making guns and bombs. When the war was over, TV spread across the country.

By 1948 there were 4 big TV networks in America. They aired their shows from 8 to 11 each night. Local shows were aired at other times. Most of the time, nothing was shown at all. TV was not "always on" like it is now.

Color TVs came out in 1953. They cost too much money for most. Also, shows were aired in black and white. By 1965, color TVs were cheaper. TV stations started airing shows in color. People had to switch if they wanted to see the shows.

Now most TVs are high-def. This means that they have many lines on them. This makes the image clear. TVs have come a long way since Baird's 30 line set. High-def TVs have 1080 lines. There are state of the art sets called 4K TVs. These TVs have 3,840 lines. Some people watch TV in 3D. I wonder what they will come up with next. Smell-o-vision anyone?

1. When did color TVs come out?

a. 1925 c. 1939 b. 1953 d. 1965

2. Which was not true about the first TV?

a. It could only show one color.
b. It only had 30 lines.
c. It did not have sound.
d. It did not work well.

3. When did networks start showing programs in color?

a. 1948 b. 1953 c. 1965 d. 1939

- 4. Why did the first TV station only show Felix the Cat for two hours a day?
- a . They were running tests.

 b. Felix the Cat was really popular.
- c. Felix the Cat had been a big radio star. d. Felix the Cat was the only show that they had.
- 5. Which of these events slowed the spread of TVs?
- a. The World's Fair of 1939

 b. The Civil War
- c. The election of the U.S. President. d. World War II
- 6. What is the author's main purpose in writing this?
- a. He is trying to explain how a TV works.
- b. He is telling readers how TVs became popular.
- c. He is describing the history of the TV.
- d. He is trying to get people to watch more TV.
- 7. Why did many families switch to color TVs in 1965?
- a. Color TVs cost a lot of money.
- b. Many shows were only shown in color.
- c. Color TVs came out in 1965.
- d. World War II ended and troops returned home.
- 8. Why was 1939 an important year for TV?
- a. Many Americans were introduced to TV. b. The first color TV was released.
- c. The first TV station began broadcasting. d. John Baird created the first TV.

9. How many lines does a 4K TV have?	
a. 30	b. 1,080
c. 4,000	d. 3,840
10. Which happened first?	
a. The 1939 World's Fair	b. The release of high-def TVs
c. The end of World War II	d. The release of color TVs
1. Why would watching TV have been	boring in 1928?
2. Why did the 5 inch black-and-white	TVs at the World's Fair impress people?
3. Why would it have been a bad idea to released?	buy a color TV when they first were
	

Black Friday

Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. Refer to the text to check your answers when appropriate.

The day after Thanksgiving is the start of the holiday shopping season. Thanksgiving is always on a Thursday, so the day after is a Friday. This day has come to be known as Black Friday. It has been the busiest shopping day of the year since 2005.

Most stores offer great deals on Black Friday. They open their doors in the wee hours of the morning. They try to attract shoppers with big discounts. Some items like TVs are much cheaper than usual. Stores may even lose money on these items. They hope that shoppers will buy gifts for other people while they are in the store.

Black Friday is a great time to get good deals. The problem is that there are not enough lowpriced items to go around. Each store may only have a few. These items are in high demand. People stand in long lines to get such great deals. They may line up hours before a store opens. They may be hoping to get a low price on a TV or laptop, but not everyone who wants one will get one. Some people leave disappointed.

The situation can be tense. Some Black Friday events have been violent. Large, eager crowds have trampled workers. Fights have broken out over toys or people cutting in line. People have shot one another over parking spots. But most Black Friday events are safe and fun. Still, if you plan on going, expect large crowds and a bit of shoving.

So where does the name "Black Friday" come from? It was first used in Philadelphia in the 1950s. The police called this day Black Friday because of the heavy traffic it drew. In the 1960s, stores tried to rename the day "Big Friday." It did not stick. The name "Black Friday" continued to spread across the country. It seems that it is here to stay.

Now people all over the country take part in the event known as Black Friday. It is even spreading to other parts of the world. Stores have held Black Friday events in the U.K., Australia, and Brazil since 2012. In Costa Rica Black Friday is known as "Viernes Negro." And in Mexico, stores offer an annual weekend of discounts. They call it "El Buen Fin," which means "the good weekend" in Spanish. I guess the language of savings is universal.

- 1. According to the text, why do stores set prices so low on some items that they lose money?
- a. They want people to enjoy the holidays.
- b. They hope people will buy other gifts while they are in the store.
- c. They are in a giving mood because the holiday season is just beginning.
- d. They are trying to get rid of old items from last year to make room for new items.
- 2. Which is **not** true about Black Friday?
- a. Black Friday is always the day after Thanksgiving.
- b. Black Friday is the busiest shopping day of the year.
- c. Black Friday is a national holiday.
- d. Black Friday is the start of the holiday shopping season.
- 3. Where does the name Black Friday come from?
- a. The police called this day Black Friday because there is a lot of traffic.
- b. The stores called this day Black Friday because it is a serious shopping day.
- c. The police called this day Black Friday to remember the victims of violence.
- d. The stores called this day Black Friday because they make a lot of money.
- 4. Which best explains the main idea of the third paragraph?
- a. People stand in long lines on Black Friday.
- b. Black Friday is the best time of the year to get good deals.
- c. Black Friday is a really disappointing time of the year.
- d. Black Friday deals are limited and not everyone will get one.
- 5. Which country does **not** participate in Black Friday?
- a. France b. Costa Rica

- c. Brazil d. United Kingdom
- 6. Which happened first?
- a. Stores tried to rename the day after Thanksgiving "Big Friday."
- b. Black Friday events began happening in Australia.
- c. Police began calling the day after Thanksgiving "Black Friday."
- d. Black Friday became the busiest shopping day of the year.
- 7. Which title best expresses the author's purpose in writing this text?
- a. Black Friday: Stories from the Parking Lot
- b. Black Friday: Why You Should Go This Year
- c. Black Friday: The Stuff That You Should Know
- d. Black Friday: How to Save Money on the Big Day
- 8. Which best describes the overall structure of the fifth paragraph?
- a. chronological order b. problem and solution
- c. compare and contrast d. order of importance
- 9. Which was **not** cited as one of the downsides of Black Friday?
- a. Stores run out of high demand items quickly.
- b. Nobody really saves any money on Black Friday.
- c. There are large crowds and lots of shoving.
- d. Sometimes violence occurs at Black Friday events.
- 10. Which best explains why Costa Ricans call Black Friday "Viernes Negro"?
- a. Costa Rican stores don't want the shopping day associated with American violence.
- b. Viernes Negro sounds more exotic and exciting than Black Friday.
- c. Costa Ricans want to establish their own shopping tradition.

d. This is how you say "Black Friday" in Spanish, the language of Costa Rica.

Long Response Questions

1.	How do stores try to lure shoppers during Black Friday events? Use the text to support your response.
2.	Why is Black Friday a frustrating experience for some people? Refer to the text in your answer.

A

- 1. Absence makes the heart grow fonder البعد يزيد القلب شوقا المعنى: عندما يغيب عنا الأقارب أو الأصدقاء أو الأحباب نزداد شوقا إليهم
- 2. The absent are always in the wrong الغائب دائما مخطئ المعنى: الغائب لا يستطيع الدفاع عن نفسه وقد تلقى عليه تهم لا شأن له بها
- Abundance like want, ruins many الوفرة كالفقر تدمر كثيرا من الناس المعنى: قد تدفع الثروة الكثير من الناس إلى الانغماس في اللهو والمفاسد حتى تكون سببا في تدمير حياتهم
- 4. An accidental meeting may be better than a fixed date (رب صدفة خير من ألف ميعاد) المعنى: يقال هذا المثل حين تحصل مفاجأة سارة غير متوقعة لم يتم الإعداد أو الترتيب لها من قبل
- 5. Accidents will happen in the best-regulated families
 قد تقع الحوادث في أحسن العائلات
 المعنى: حتى أفضل الأسر والمنظمات فإنها ليست بمنأى عن الخطأ
- Actions speak louder than words
 صوت الأفعال أجلغ من الأقوال)
 المعنى: إن ما يهم هو الأفعال وليس الكلام فالفعل يترك أثرا واضحا أما الكلام بلا عمل فلا طائل من ورائه
- 7. Adam's ale is the best brew الماء هو خير مشروب المخلوقات وهو أفضل مشروب ويضرب هذا المثل كنصيحة بالابتعاد عن شرب الخمور
- 8. Admonish your friends in private, praise them in public انصح أصدقاءك في السر وامدحهم في العلن (النصح بين الملأ تقريع)

المعنى: إذا نصحت صديقك في السر فذلك أقرب إلى أن يتقبل منك النصيحة أما إذا نصحته في الملأ فهذا يعتبر فضيحة وإهانة له لأنك تظهر عيوبه أمام الناس

9. Adversity makes a man wise, not rich

الشدائد تجعل الإنسان حكيما لا غنيا المعنى: المحن والظروف الصعبة التي يمر بها الإنسان لا تزيده ثراء ولكنها تكسبه الخبرة والتجربة

10. Advice when most needed is least heeded يتجاهل الإنسان النصيحة عندما يكون في أمس الحاجة إليها المعنى: الإنسان تعميه رغبته وسعيه وراء هواه أن ينصت إلى النصيحة حتى عندما يكون في أمس الحاجة إليها

11. Affection blinds reason الحب يعمي العقل (حبك الشيء يعمي ويصم) المعنى: حب الشخص لصديقه أو حبيبه يدفعه إلى أن يتغاضى عن عيوبه

12. After a storm comes a calm بعد العاصفة يأتي الهدوء (إن مع العسر يسرا) المعنى: بعد الشدة يأتي الفرج

13. After death, the doctor بعد وفاة المريض جيء بالطبيب المشكلة بعد فوات الأوان المعنى: لا فائدة من محاولة علاج المشكلة بعد فوات الأوان

14. After dinner sit a while; after supper walk a mile

بعد الغداء استرح قليلا أما بعد العشاء فسر ميلا المعنى: هذه نصيحة بالراحة بعد تناول وجبة الغداء وعدم النوم مباشرة بعد وجبة العشاء

15. Age and wedlock tame man and beast الزمن والزواج يربيان الإنسان والحيوان (نعم المؤدب الدهر) المعنى: قد يكون الشاب متهورا مغامرا يفعل كل ما يخطر على باله فإذا كبر في السن أو تزوج تغير سلوكه تغيرا كبيرا، فالسن يوهن الإنسان والزواج يقيده بالأعباء والمسئوليات

16. An aim in life is the only fortune worth finding الهدف في الحياة هو الثروة الوحيدة التي تستحق البحث عنها المعنى: إذا كان للإنسان غاية و هدف في حياته فإنه يكرس كل جهده من أجل تحقيقه، لذلك فإنه من المهم أن يبحث الإنسان عن هدف نبيل.

17. All are not saints that go to church ليس كل من يذهب إلى الكنيسة قديسا المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يغتر بمن يظهرون بمظهر التدين والتقوى فقد تكون حقيقتهم مختلفة عن ظاهرهم

18. All are not thieves that dogs bark at ليس كل ما ينبح عليه الكلب لصاً

المعنى: إياك أن تنخدع بالمظاهر فقد يكون الإنسان مظهره رثا وقد يتحدث بعض الناس عنه بالسوء لكنه في الحقيقة إنسان شريف

19. All are presumed good till they are found in fault

الأصل في الناس الخير حتى تثبت جريمتهم (المتهم برئ حتى تثبت إدانته) المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء أن يتشكك في الناس أو يلقي التهم عليهم بلا دليل

20. All covet, all lose

من طمع في كل شيء خسر كل شيء (الطمع يقل ما جمع) المعنى: لابد للإنسان أن يركز تفكيره في هدف محدد ولا يطمع في تحقيق أغراض كثيرة فلا يتمكن في النهاية من الحصول على أي شيء

21. All good things come to an end كل الأشياء الجميلة لابد لها من نهاية (كل نعيم زائل) المعنى: إن السعادة لا تدوم إلى الأبد وكل الأوقات والأشياء الجميلة لابد أن يأتي وقت تزول فيه

22. All's fair in love and war

كل شيء مباح في الحب والحرب المعنى: لكي تفوز بالمرأة التي تحبها قد تلجأ إلى الكثير من الحيل والخطط كما هو الحال في الحرب.

23. All's fish that comes to the net كل ما يقع في الشبك صيد المعنى: الصياد الماهر يستفيد من كل ما يقع في شباكه، وهذه نصيحة بأن يحاول الإنسان الاستفادة بكل ما يصادفه

24. All's well that ends well

(الأمور بخواتيمها) المعنى: العبرة بالنهاية، فإذا أنجزت أمرا بشكل طيب فلا يهم كل العقبات والمحاولات الفاشلة التي صادفتك في البداية

25. All lay loads on a willing horse

كلٌ يلقي بحمله على الحصان المطيع المحنى المعنى: لا يضع الناس أحمالهم على الحصان المطيع، المعنى: لا يضع الناس أحمالهم على الحصان الجامح ويفضلون الحصان المطيع، ويضرب هذا المثل للشخص أو الموظف الذي يقوم بعمله بلا تذمر فتجد زملاءه ورؤساءه يعتمدون عليه في إنجاز أعمالهم

26. All men are mortal

(كل من عليها فان) المعنى: لا أحد مخلد على ظهر هذه الأرض فكل البشر مصيرهم إلى الفناء

27. All men must die

(كل نفس ذائقة الموت)

المعنى: الموت هو المصير المحتوم على كل البشر ولا مفر منه

28. All must be as God wills

كل شيء بمشيئة الله

المعنى: يدبر الإنسان ويخطط وفي النهاية لا يكون إلا ما أراده الله

29. All roads lead to Rome

كل الطرق تؤدى إلى روما

المعنى: هناك الكَثير من الطرق والوسائل التي تؤدي إلى نتيجة واحدة، وقد تكون بعض الطرق طويلة وصعبة وبعضها قصيرة وسهلة لكنها في النهاية تصل إلى نفس الهدف

30. All that glitters is not gold

(ما كل ما يلمع ذهبا)

المعنى: لا تنخدع بالمظاهر البراقة ولا تحكم على الشيء من مظهره

31. All things are difficult before they are easy کل شئ یکون صعباً قبل أن يصبح سهلاً

المعنى: كُلُّ الأشياء تكون صعبةً في البداية ثم تصبح سهلة بالتدريب والتعود، فقيادة السيارة أو الدراجة مثلا تكون صعبة في أول الأمر ولكن بعد فترة تجد الشخص يستمتع بها ولا يجد أي صعوبة فيها

32. All truth is not always to be told

لا ينبغي دائما أن تصرح بكل الحقيقة (ما كل ما يعلم يقال)

المعنى: قد يكون من الحكمة أن تخفي جزءا من الحقيقة مراعاة للظروف والأحوال وتجنبا للوقوع في المشاكل، وهذا لا يعني الحث على الكذب ولكن فقط عدم الإخبار بكل ما تعرفه

33. All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy الشخص الذي يعمل طول الوقت و لا يلعب هو شخص ممل (ساعة لقلبك وساعة لداك)

المعنى: لا ينبغي أن ينشغل الشخص بالعمل طول الوقت فلابد من الاستجمام والترويح عن النفس لتجديد النشاط وإلا أصبحت الحياة مملة وصعبة

34. Alms never make poor

الصدقة لا تسبب الفقر أبدا (ما نقص مال من صدقة)

المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يبخل عن التصدق على الفقراء والمساكين والإنفاق في المشاريع الخيرية فالإحسان لا يسبب الفقر أبدا

35. Always in a hurry, always behind

كلما تعجلت كلما تأخرت (في العجلة النّدامة)

المعنى: أفضل طريقة لإنجاز الأشياء بسرعة هي التمهل والتأني لأن العجلة تؤدي إلى الارتباك والتأخير

36. Anger is a short madness

الغضب جنون مؤقت (أول الغضب جنون وآخره ندم) (الغضب صدأ العقل) المعنى: في حالة الغضب يفقد الإنسان صوابه ويفقد قدرته على التفكير السليم ويصبح كالمجنون الذي ذهب عقله

37. Any port in a storm

عند العاصفة الجأ إلى أي ميناء

(إذا لم يكن إلا الأسنة مركبا ... فلا رأي للمضطر إلا ركوبها) المعنى: وقت الشدة والأزمة لا يكون أمام الإنسان خيار سوى أن يلجأ إلى أقرب مخرج

38. Appearances are deceptive

المظاهر خداعه

المعنى: قد يبدو الشريف بمظهر الوضيع والوضيع بمظهر الشريف ويبدو الشيء على الناس على غير حقيقته لذلك لا ينبغي أن يتخذ الإنسان من المظهر أساسا للحكم على الناس والأشداء

39. An apple a day keeps the doctor away تفاحة كل يوم تبعد عنك الطبيب المعنى: يقال هذا للحث على أكل التفاح لمنافعه المتعددة وأثره في مقاومة الأمراض

40. The apples on the other side of the wall are sweetest

النفاح في حديقة الجيران أشهى (المرء تواق إلى ما لم ينل) المعنى: يتطلع الإنسان دائما إلى ما لا يقدر عليه وتهيئ له نفسه أن ما في يد غيره أفضل مما في يده

41. Art has no enemy but ignorance ليس للفن عدو سوى الجهل (الناس أعداء ما جهلوا) المعنى: لا يعادي الفن سوى الجهلاء الذين لا يقدرون قيمته و لا يستطيعون تذوقه

42. Art is long, life is short

العلوم كثيرة والحياة قصيرة

المعنى: لا يجد الإنسان متسعا من الوقت لتعلم كل العلوم والفنون وذلك لأن الإلمام بالعلوم يحتاج إلى كثير من الوقت وحياة الإنسان قصيرة لا تسمح له بذلك

43. As a man lives, so shall he die من على شيء مات عليه (من شب على شيء شاب عليه) المعنى: العادات والمفاهيم التي تترسخ في الإنسان تظل معه طوال حياته

44. As laughter increases, respect decreases (کثرة الضحك تُذهب الهيبة)

المعنى: إذا أراد المرء أن يحافظ على هيبته ووقاره بين الناس فلابد أن يتفادى كثرة الهزل و المزاح

45. As well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb

لأن تشنق في خروف كأن تشنق في حمل (إن سرقت اسرق جملا) المعنى: في الماضي كان اللص الذي يسرق الشياة يعاقب بالشنق لا فرق بين ما إذا كان قد سرق حملا صغيرا أو خروفا كبيرا، فإذا كانت المخاطرة واحدة والعقوبة واحدة فينبغي على اللص الفطن أن يسرق الشيء الأكبر والأثمن.

46. As you are, so will your governors be (كما تكونون يولى عليكم) المعنى: الحكام من جنس المحكومين فإذا كان الناس صالحين كان حكامهم صالحين وإذا كان الناس فاسدين كان الحكام فاسدين لأن الناس هم الذين ينتخبون حكامهم ويرضون بهم

47. As you make your bed, so you must lie in it كما تصنع سريرك فسوف تنام عليه المعنى: إذا أعددت سريرك جيدا استمتعت بنوم هادئ وإذا أهملت في ترتيبه لم تجد راحة في النوم، والمعنى أن كل إنسان يتحمل عواقب أعماله وتصرفاته

48. As you sow, so shall you reap (كما تزرع تحصد) المعنى: من يبذر الخير يجني الخير ومن يبذر الشر يجني الشر، وكذلك يجد كل إنسان جزاء ما فعل إن خيرا فخير وإن شرا فشر

49. An ass is known by his ears يعرف الحمار من طول أذنيه المعنى: يعرف السفيه من كثرة كلامه كما يعرف الحمار من طول أذنيه

50. An ass must be tied where the master will have him

(اربط الحمار حيث يريد صاحبه)

المعنى: يلتزم العامل بتنفيذ أو امر رئيسه بالطريقة التي يريدها حتى ولو لم يكن العامل مقتنعا بذلك

51. Associate with men of good judgement جالس الحكماء المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يحرص على مجالسة الحكماء حتى يستفيد من حكمتهم وصواب رأيهم

52. Astrologers lie, even if they tell the truth (كذب المنجمون ولو صدقوا) المعنى: لا يستطيع أحد معرفة الغيب ولو ادعى المنجمون معرفة الغيب فهم كاذبون حتى ولو صدقوا فيما تنبئوا به فإن ذلك يكون محض مصادفة

53. At the game's end, we shall see who gains في نهاية اللعبة يظهر الغالب

المعنى: في الألعاب والمباريات لا يمكن الحكم بأن أحد الفريقين هو الغالب إلا في نهاية المباراة لأنه مهما كانت المؤشرات أثناء المباراة فقد تتغير الأحوال بين لحظة وأخرى، وبالمثل لا ينبغي على المرء أن يتعجل في الحكم على النتائج

54. Avoid a questioner, for he is also a tattler تحاش من يكثر الأسئلة فإنه نمام المعنى: تحاش الأشخاص الفضوليون الذي يريدون معرفة كل شيء عن حياتك الشخصية لأن الناس الذين على هذه الصفة هم أيضا نمامون ينقلون الأخبار

B

55. Bad company corrupts good manners رفاق السوء يفسدون الأخلاق الحميدة (صحبة السوء مفسدة للأخلاق) المعنى: للرفاق والأصدقاء تأثير كبير على سلوك الفرد وأخلاقه، فمهما كان المرء متخلقا بالأخلاق الحسنة فإن رفاق السوء كفيلون بأن يفسدوه

56. A bad excuse is better than none at all العذر الواهي خير من لا عذر المعنى: من يتأخر عن عمله أو يترك واجبه بلا عذر فهذا دليل على الإهمال والتقصير فإذا جاء بعذر حتى ولو كان واهيا نفى عن نفسه تهمة التقصير

57. Bad news travels fast

الأخبار السيئة تنتقل بسرعة المعنى: الأخبار السيئة تأتي أسرع من الأخبار الحسنة ربما لأن الأخبار السيئة تثير اهتمام الناس وتجعلهم يكثرون الحديث عنها

58. A bad penny always comes back القرش السيئ يعود لصاحبه دائما المعنى: كما أن القرش السيئ لا فائدة منه وإذا حاول صاحبه إنفاقه أرجعه الناس إليه فكذلك الشخص السيئ لا رجاء منه ولا يأتي بخير وإذا سافر أو رحل سرعان ما يعود إلى أهله خالى الوفاض

59. A bad shearer never had a good sickle الحاصد السيئ دائما يشتكي من منجله المعنى: الشخص الذي لا يجيد الحصد يحتج بأن منجله سيئ حتى وإن أعطيته أي منجل آخر فإنه يدعي نفس الحجة، فكذلك العامل أو الموظف السيئ يشتكي دائما من ضعف الإمكانيات

60. A bad workman always blames his tools العامل السيئ دائماً يلوم أدواته المعنى: العامل الماهر يؤدي عمله بشكل طيب حتى مع ضعف الإمكانيات أما العامل السيئ فإنه دائما يلقي باللوم على الأدوات والإمكانيات

61. The bait hides the hook الطعم يخفي الخطاف (حسبه صيدا فكان قيدا) المعنى: يخفي الطعم الخطاف ويغري السمكة بالتقاطه، والحكمة من وراء هذا أنه ينبغي ألا ينخدع الإنسان بالعرض المغرى فقد يكون وراءه مكيدة أو خدعة

62. Barking dogs seldom bite (الكلاب النباحة نادرا ما تعض) المعنى: الكلب الذي يكثر النباح قلما يعض، فكذلك من يكثر التهديد والوعيد تجده قلما ينفذ شيئا مما هدد به

- 63. Be always in time, too late is a crime احرص دائما على الالتزام بالمواعيد، فالتأخر ذنب عظيم المالتزام بالمواعيد، فالتأخر ذنب عظيم المالي وثقتهم، وإذا المعنى: يبغي على المرء أن يلتزم بمواعيده حتى يكسب احترام الناس وثقتهم، وإذا تأخرت عن موعد أكثر من اللازم فإنك ستفقد الهدف الذي ذهبت من أجله وتكون موضع اللوم
- 64. Be content with your lot, one cannot be first in everything lot, one cannot be first in lot with ing everything lot with lot
- 65. Be ever vigilant, but never suspicious توخ الحذر ولا تكن شكاكا المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يأخذ حيطته عند التعامل مع الناس ولكن في نفس الوقت لا يفقد ثقته بالناس أو يظن بهم ظن السوء
- 66. Be just before you are generous كن عادلا قبل أن تكون كريما المعنى: لا يحق لك أن تظهر بمظهر الكرم قبل أن تقوم بواجبات العدل، فلا يحق لك مثلا أن تهب العطايا قبل أن تسدد ما عليك من الديون
- 67. Be slow to promise but quick to perform كن بطيئا في بذل الوعد سريعا في الوفاء به المعنى: ينبغي على المرء ألا يكثر من إعطاء الوعود فيعجز عن الوفاء بها، فلا يعد وعدا إلا إذا كان قادرا على تنفيذه
- الطريق المعهود هو أسلم الطرق الطريق المعهود هو أسلم الطرق المعنى: إذا أردت أن تعبر غابة في أمان فسر في الطريق المعهود ولا تجازف بالسير في طرق أخرى فإنك قد تصادف الكثير من المخاطر، وهذه نصيحة بالاستفادة من تجارب السابقين وخبراتهم
- 69. Beauty fades like a flower الجمال يذبل كما تنبل الزهرة المعنى: جمال الجسد لا يدوم بل سرعان ما يختفى ويذبل مع مرور الزمن
- 70. Beauty is but skin deep الجمال الحقيقي هو جمال الباطن المعنى: جمال الظاهر قد يخفي وراءه الكثير من الشرور والعيوب الخُلقية، أما الجمال الحقيقي فهو جمال الروح الذي يتمثل في الأخلاق الطيبة
- 71. Beauty is in the eye of the beholder الجمال في عين من يراه

المعنى: الجمال هو الشيء الحسن الذي يبهج النفس و هو أمر نسبي، فقد يكون ما تراه أنت جميلا لا يراه شخص آخر على أنه جميل، وما يراه هو جميلا قد لا يكون جميلا بالنسبة لك

72. Beauty may have fair leaves, yet bitter fruit قد يكون للجمال ورقا حسنا وثمرا مرا المعنى: قد تغريك الشجرة بجمال أوراقها ولكنك تجد ثمار ها مرة فكذلك قد تغتر بشخص جميل الظاهر ولكنه سيئ الخلق بذيء اللسان

73. Beauty when unadorned is adorned the most الجمال بدون زينة يكون أكثر روعة الجمال بدون زينة يكون أكثر جمالا وروعة إذا ترك على طبيعته بخلاف ما لو أضيفت عليه الزخارف والزينة التي قد تخفيه وتشوهه

74. Bees that have honey in their mouths have stings in their tails
النحل الذي يحمل العسل في فمه يحمل اللاغ في ذيله

75. Before you make a friend eat a bushel of salt with him

المعنى: قد يجتمع الخير والشر والمتعة والألم في مصدر واحد

لا تتخذ صديقا قبل أن تأكل جوالا من ملح معه المعنى: لابد أن تعاشر الشخص وتختلط به فترة طويلة بما يكفي لأن تعرف طباعه قبل أن تتخذه صديقا

76. Beggars must not be choosers الشحاذون لا يختارون الشخص أن يشتري شيئا بماله فإنه يختار ما يناسبه وما يعجبه، أما الفقير الذي يطلب المساعدة فينبغي أن يقبل ما يقدمه الناس له وليس له أن يختار أو يجادل

77. The beginning of rain is one drop (أول الغيث قطرة) المعنى: الخير حين يستهل يبدأ بمؤشرات صغيرة

78. Believe not all that you see nor half what you hear

لا تصدق كل ما ترى و لا نصف ما تسمع (إن سوء الظن من حسن الفطن) المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتثبت مما يرى ويسمع فقد يكون ما يراه مجرد مظهر زائف يخفى حقائق مختلفة وقد يكون ما يسمعه مجرد إشاعات وأكاذيب

79. The best fish swim near the bottom أفضل السمك يسبح في القاع

المعنى: السمك الكبير الغالي الثمن يعوم في القاع لذلك يجد الصياد مشقة في الوصول إليه، فكذلك كل الأشياء القيمة لا يصل إليها الإنسان إلا ببذل الجهد وتحمل التعب

80. Best is cheapest

الأفضل هو الأوفر (الغالي ثمنه فيه) المعنى: الأشياء ذات الجودة العالية تعمر طويلا وتقوم بوظيفتها على الوجه الأمثل لذلك فهي أوفر من الأشياء الرخيصة التي تفسد سريعا أو لا تقوم بوظيفتها كما ينبغي

81. The best of friends must part حتى أفضل الأصدقاء لابد أن يفترقوا المعنى: الفراق سنة الحياة، فالأصدقاء والأحباب لابد أن يأتي يوم يرحلون فيه عنا أو نرحل نحن عنهم

82. Better a little loss than a long sorrow الخسارة القليلة خير من الحزن الطويل المعنى: قبول الحلول الوسط والتنازل عن بعض الأشياء خير من العناد الذي يؤدي إلى الندم والأسى على المدى البعيد

83. Better a tooth out than always aching خلع السن أهون من تحمل ألمه المتواصل المعنى: لابد من إيجاد حل جذري للمشاكل حتى ولو كان مكلفا فهذا أفضل من المعاناة طوال الوقت

84. Better a wise enemy than a foolish friend (عدو عاقل خير من صديق جاهل) المعنى: العدو العاقل يتحاشى أن يبدأ بالأذى ويحسب لكل خطوة حساب أما الصديق الأحمق فإنه يصيب صاحبه ببالغ الضرر بقصد وبدون قصد

85. Better alone than in bad company (الوحدة خير من جليس السوء) المعنى: إذا جلست وحيدا فقد تشغل وقتك بأشياء مفيدة أما إذا رافقت جلساء السوء فإنهم يجرونك إلى الفساد

86. Better an egg today than a hen tomorrow بيضة اليوم خير من دجاجة غدا (عصفور في اليد خير من عشرة على الشجرة) المعنى: من الأفضل أن تقبل العرض اليسير المتاح أمامك ولا ترفضه على أمل أن تحصل على عرض أكبر غير متاح في الوقت الحالى فإنه قد لا يتحقق أبدا

87. Better an open enemy than a false friend عدو ظاهر خير من صديق زائف المعنى: إذا كان لك عدو مجاهر بعداوته لك فإنك تأخذ حذرك منه، أما من يدعي صداقتك و هو يكر هك فإنه ينالك منه من الخيانة و الغدر ما لم تحسب له حسابا

88. Better be a fool than a knave

لأن تكون مغفلا خير من أن تكون محتالا المعنى: أن تكون مغفلا هو أخف الشرين المعنى: أن تكون مغفلا هو أخف الشرين لأن المحتال يتعمد الضرر للناس وقد ينتهي به المطاف إلى السجن

89. Better be an old man's darling than a young man's slave

لأن تكوني عزيزة مع رجل عجوز خير من أن تكوني أمة مع شاب صغير المعنى: يقترح هذا المثل أن الفتاة التي تتزوج رجلا عجوزا سيوفر لها كل ما تحلم به وتجد عنده حسن المعاملة ولين الجانب أما الفتاة التي تتزوج شابا فإنها ستقاسي معه متاعب الحياة ومشاقها وتعانى من طيشه وسوء تصرفاته

90. Better be envied than pitied

لأن تكون محسودا خير من أن تكون موضع شفقة (الشكوى لغير الله مذلة) المعنى: أن تكون في أزمة يشفق عليك الناس بسببها، فلا تظهر ضعفك أمام الناس

91. Better be sure than sorry

الأمان خير من الندم (من نظر في العواقب سلم من النوائب) المعنى: أن تبقى في مكان آمن خير من تجازف ثم تندم حيث لا ينفع الندم، ويقال هذا المثل في النصيحة بالبعد عن المخاطر والشبهات

92. Better be the head of a dog than the tail of a lion

لأن تكون رأس كلب خير من أن تكون ذيل أسد المعنى: لأن تحتل مركزا متواضعا المعنى: لأن تحتل مركزا متواضعا في مكان كبير، فمثلا أن تعمل في شركة صغيرة لحسابك الخاص خير من أن تعمل في شركة كبيرة لحساب الغير، وهذا حث على الطموح إلى القيادة

93. Better beg than steal

لأن تتسول خير من أن تسرق المعنى: ينبغي للإنسان ألا يلجأ إلى السبل المنحرفة لسد حاجاته بل عليه أن يبحث عن سبيل آخر حتى ولو كان التسول

94. Better bend than break

لأن تنحني أفضل من أن تنكسر (لا تكن رطبا فتعصر ولا يابسا فتكسر) المعنى: الشجر اللين يميل مع الريح لذلك يسلم من الأذى أما الشجر الصلب فإن الريح يقصفه، لذلك فإنه من الأفضل في بعض الأحيان ألا يتصلب الإنسان في رأيه وأن يطيع ذوي السلطة

95. Better buy than borrow

لأن تشتري الشيء خير من أن تقترضه المعنى: إذا كنت في حابة المعنى: إذا كنت في حاجة متكررة إلى شيء ما فالأفضل أن تشتريه لأنك ستجده وقتما تحتاجه بخلاف ما لو اقترضته مرة فقد لا يمكنك أن تقترضه مرة أخرى

96. Better die with honour than live with shame الموت بشرف خير من الحياة بالعار (موت في عز خير من حياة في ذل - عش عزيزا أو مت وأنت كريم) المعنى: ينبغي على الإنسان ألا يقبل الخزي والعار حتى ولو كان في ذلك موته، فالذي يموت في المعركة مثلا يموت شجاعا شريفا أما من يفر فإنه يعيش ويحمل معه العار طوال حياته

97. Better face a danger once than be always in fear

لأن تواجه الخطر مرة خير من أن تظل دائما في خوف المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتحده ولا المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتحلى بالشجاعة وأن يواجه الخطر الذي يتهدده ولا يتهرب منه لئلا يظل في خوف دائم منه

98. Better go to bed supperless than to rise in debt لأن تنام بلا عشاء خير من أن تستيقظ غارقا في الدين المعنى: من الأفضل للإنسان أن يتحمل ظروف المعيشة الصعبة بدلا من أن يقترض ويحمل نفسه بأعباء وهموم الدين

99. Better go to heaven in rags than to hell in embroidery

لأن تذهب إلى الجنة بملابس بالية خير من أن تذهب إلى جهنّم بملابس مزخرفة المعنى: السلوك القويم حتى وإن كان سيؤدي إلى ضيق العيش خير من السلوك المنحرف حتى وإن كان سيؤدي إلى الغنى والترف

100. Better late than never

التأخير أفضل من عدم الحضور المعنى: لأن تؤدي الشيء بعد طول تأخير أفضل من عدم أدائه على الإطلاق

101.Better live with a dragon than a wicked woman

لأن تعيش مع تنين خير من أن تعيش مع امرأة شريرة المعنى: تصعب الحياة مع المرأة الشريرة بسبب ما يصيب الرجل منها من الأذى والمكر وبذاءة اللسان

102.Better lose a jest than a friend لأن تخسر نكتة خير من أن تخسر صديقا (خير الأصدقاء من ترك المزاح - المزاح الضغائن)

المعنى: من الخطر أن يطلق الشخص نكتة على صديقه أو يستهزئ به لأن هذا يشعره بالإهانة ويؤدي إلى إفساد العلاقة

103.Better say nothing than not to the purpose تحدث في الغرض أو اصمت

المعنى: إذا كان الناس يناقشون موضوعا وأردت أن تبدي رأيك فينبغي أن تتحدث في الغرض وتدخل في الموضوع مباشرة دون الدخول في قضايا فرعية تشتت انتباه الحاضر بن

104.Better starve free than to be a fat slave لأن تجوع وأنت حر خير من أن تسمن وأنت عبد

(لا تسقني ما الحياء بذلة ... بل فاسقني بالعز كأس الحنظل)

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يحافظ على حريته وعزته وكرامته حتى ولو أدى ذلك إلى ضيق العيش فهذا أفضل من الذل والهوان حتى ولو أدى إلى الترف والرخاء

105. Better suffer ill than do ill

لأن تتحمل الظلم خير من أن تظلم المعنى: لا ينجمل الظلم خير من أن تظلم المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يظلم أحدا أو يعتدي عليه ولأن يكون المرء ضحية للظلم خير من أن يكون هو نفسه ظالما

106.Better the devil you know than the devil you don't know

شيطان تعرفه خير من شيطان لا تعرفه

المعنى: إن المصاعب التي عرفتها اعتدت عليها أفضل من المخاطر التي لا تعرفها، فمثلا قد لا ترتاح إلى رئيسك الحالي ولكنك قد تعلمت كيف تكيف نفسك معه، فإذا جاء رئيس آخر مكانه فقد يكون التعامل معه أصعب

107. Better to ask the way than to go astray لأن تسأل عن الطريق خير من أن تضل (ما ضاع من سأل) المعنى: لا يعترف بعض الناس بجهلهم بشيء ما ويتكبرون على السؤال ويؤول مآلهم إلى الضياع، لذلك فمن الأفضل أن يسأل الإنسان النصيحة من أهلها بدلا من أن يلقى الكثير من المصاعب

108.Better to know things than to be ignorant العلم بالشيء خير من الجهل به (هل يستوي الذي يعلمون والذين لا يعلمون) المعنى: المعرفة والإلمام بأشياء كثيرة خير من الجهل لأنه بالمعرفة يمكن للإنسان أن يعرف النافع من الضار ويستطيع معالجة الأمور بحكمة

109.Better to seek learning than to seek gold طلب العلم أفضل من طلب الذهب

(العلم زين فكن للعلم مكتسبا ... وكن له طالبا ما عشت مقتبسا) المعنى: السعى وراء العلم أفضل من السعى وراء العلم أفضل من المال

110.Better untaught that ill taught

عدم العلم خير من المعرفة الخاطَّئة

المعنى: إذا كان المرء لا يعلم شيئا فمن السهل عليه أن يتعلمه أما إذا تعلم شيئا بطريقة خاطئة فإن هذه المعرفة الفاسدة تبقى مترسخة ويصعب تغييرها

111. The better workman the worse husband

العامل الناجح زوج سيئ المعنى: قد يكون الرجل متفوقا في عمله لكنه لا يحسن معاملة زوجته

112.Between the hand and the lip, the morsel may slip

قد تنزلق اللقمة ما بين اليد والفم (الرزق مقسوم) المعنى: تتحكم الأقدار في الأرزاق وإذا لم يكن لك نصيب في شيء فلن تناله حتى ولو كان بين يديك

113.Between two stools you fall to the ground إذا احترت بين كرسيين وقعت على الأرض

المعنى: إذا كان الإنسان في موضع الاختيار بين شيئين فلابد أن يختار، أما إذا عجز عن اتخاذ القرار فإنه سيضيع الفرصة من يده، فمثلا إذا كان الرجل معجبا بفتاتين واحتار في الزواج بأي منهما فإنه سيبقى عاجزا عن اتخاذ إي خطوة إيجابية حتى ينتهي به الأمر أن يفقدهما معا بأن يتزوجا من رجلين آخرين

114. Beware of evil that may come from one whom you helped

(اتق شر من أحسنت إليه)

المعنى: على خلاف المتوفع قد يصيبك الأذى من الناس الذي ساعدتهم وأحسنت إليهم

115.A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush (عصفور في اليد خير من عشرة على الشجرة) المعنى: الفرصة المتاحة إليك الآن خير من الفرصة التي تنتظرها وقد لا تأتي أبدا، فالقلبل العاجل خبر من الكثير الآجل

116.Birds of a feather flock together (الطيور على أشكالها تقع)

المعنى: لا تجد عصفور آيتآلف مع غراب بل كل يتآلف مع بني جنسه، وكذلك يتآلف الإنسان مع من يشبهه في الأذواق والصفات والعادات

117.Birth is the messenger of death الميلاد نذير الموت (كل نفس ذائقة الموت) المعنى: الموت حق على كل الناس وكل من يولد لابد أن يموت عاجلا أو آجلا

118. The biter is sometimes bit

من خادع الناس يُخدع أحيانا

المعنى: من يغش ويحدع غيره سيقع هو نفسه يوما ما ضحية لمن يغشه ويخدعه

119.Blessed is he who expects nothing, for he shall never be disappointed

بورك فيمن لا يرجو شيئا فإنه لن يخيب له رجاء

 كما توقعها فإنه يصاب بخيبة الأمل، أما زميله الذي لم تلعب برأسه الأماني فإنه لن يصاب بنفس الصدمة

120.Blood is thicker than water

الدم أشد كثافة من الماء (الدم لا يصبير ماء)

المعنى: عندما ينسكب الماء على الأرض فإنه سرعان ما يتبخر أو يغور في الأرض ولا يبقى له أثر أما الدم فإنه أشد كثافة وإذا وقع على الأرض فإنه يتجلط ولا يزول أثره بسهوله، وهذا المثل كناية على أن روابط الدم أشد وأقوى من أي روابط أخرى

121.A blow from a lover is as sweet as the eating of raisins

(ضرب الحبيب مثل أكل الزبيب)

المعنى: في ظل المودة والمحبة يمكن للمرء أن يتجاوز عن إساءة حبيبه إليه

122. A book that is shut is but a block

الكتاب المغلق لبس إلا كتلة جامدة

المعنى: لا فرق بين الكتاب المغلق وبين قطعة خشب أو حديد مهملة، وإنما فائدة الكتب تكون بالقراءة والمطالعة

123.Books and friends should be few but good الكتب والأصدقاء لابد أن يكونوا قليلو العدد كثيرو الفائدة

المعنى: من يشتري الكثير من الكتب دون أن يعتني بانتقائها لا يجد الوقت لقراءة أي منها وكذلك من يصادق الكثير من الناس لا يجد الوقت لتوطيد علاقته مع أي منهم، ولذلك فإنه من الأفضل أن يشتري الإنسان كتبا قليلة منتقاة بعناية فيقرأها ويستفيد منها وكذلك أن يتخذ أصدقاء قليلين فيوطد علاقته بهم.

124. Books are the university of home

الكتاب جامعة المنز ل

المعنى: من يقتني الكثير من الكتب في بيته كأنما يقتني جامعة بحيث يستطيع اكتساب الكثير من العلوم و المعارف

125. Borrow makes sorrow

(كثرة الدين تورث الهم)

المعنى: من يقترض مالا فإنه يحمل الهم ويظل دائم التفكير كيف سيتدبر المال اللازم لسداد الدين

126. The borrower is the servant to the lender

المدين عبد الدائن

المعنى: يشعر المدين بالمذلة أمام دائنه وكأنه عبد له

127. Brevity is the soul of wit

الإيجاز روح الحكمة (خير الكلام ما قل ودل)

المعنى: من مقتضيات الفطنة والحكمة أن يعبر الإنسان عما يريد في إيجاز دون الخوض في أمور جانبية قد تشتت تفكير المستمع

20

128.A broken friendship may be soldered, but will never be sound

إذا تحطمت الصداقة قد يمكن إصلاحها ولكن لا يمكن إعادتها كما كانت المعنى: إذا فسدت علاقة الصداقة بين شخصين قد يمكن إصلاحها ولكن لن يعود الود كما كان أول مرة

129. The bull must be taken by the horns

امسك الثور من قرنيه

المعنى: إذا تهاون الإنسان في مواجهة الخطر فإن الخطر يقهره أما إذا تعامل معه بحسم وشدة فإنه يتغلب عليه

130.A bully is always a coward

المستأسد جبان (أسد على وفي الحروب نعامة)

المعنى: الشخص المستأسد يظهر قوته على من هو أضعف منه ويجبن أن يواجه من هو في مثل قوته

131. The burial is attended by crowds of people, the deceased is a dog!

(الجنازة حامية والميت كلب)

المعنى قد يحدث نزاع كبير بين الناس بسبب أمر تافه

132.Burn not your house to fright the mouse away لا تحرق بيتك من أجل أن تطرد الفأر منه

المعنى: لا تتخذ إجراءا كبيرا من أجل أن تتخلص من أمر تافه، فمثلا لا تغلق شركتك أو تترك عملك بسبب مضايقة تعرضت لها من بعض الزبائن

133.A burnt child dreads the fire

الطفل الذي لسعته النار يظل خائفا منها (من تقرصه الحية يخاف من الحبل) المعنى: من مر بتجربة مؤلمة يتوخى الحذركي لا تقع له مرة أخرى، فمثلا إذا وقع الإنسان ضحية لسمسار غشاش مرة فإنه يظل دائما على حيطة وحذر من كل السماسرة

134. Busiest men find the most time

أكثر الناس أعمالا أوفرهم وقتا

المعنى: النّاس الذي يقومون بأعمال كثيرة هم أناس يتمتعون بطاقة كبيرة وقدرة على تنظيم أوقاتهم، ومهما كان حجم الأعمال التي يقومون بها فإن لديهم القدرة على القيام بالمزيد

135. Business is business

العمل عمل

المعنى: العمل له قواعده وقوانينه التي يجب أن تتبع، ولابد من الفصل بين العمل والعلاقات الشخصية

136.Calamity is the touchstone of a brave mind المصيبة محك الشجاع

المعنى: المصائب تظهر شجاعة الرجال ومقدرتهم على التحمل والصمود

137. Call a spade a spade

سم الشيء باسمه

المعنى: تحدث بصراحة ووضوح وعبر عما تريد أن تقول بشكل مباشر دون إبهام أو مواربة

138.Call no man happy till he is dead

لا يرى أحد السعادة حتى يموت

(والمرء ساع لأمر ليس يدركه ... والعيش شح وإشفاق وتأميل) المعنى: الحياة مليئة بالأحزان والأشجان ومن سره زمن ساءته أزمان ولا تصفو السعادة للإنسان أبدا مادام على قيد الحياة

139.Call the bear "uncle" till you are safe across the bridge

قل للدب يا عم حتى تعبر الجسر (إذا كان لك عند الكلب حاجة قل له يا سيدي) المعنى: قد يحتاج المرء إلى التقرب إلى اللئام والأشرار للأمن من شرهم أو لتحقيق مصلحة ضرورية

140. The camel, going to seek horns, lost his ears ذهب الجمل يبحث عن قرنين فققد أذنيه المعنى: يقال هذا المثل في معرض الفشل لمن يقوم بمحاولة لتحسين أحواله فتسوء أكثر المنانق

141.A candle lights others and consumes itself تحرق الشمعة نفسها لتضيء للآخرين المعنى: من باب التضحية والتفاني قد يضحي الإنسان بنفسه وبسعادته من أجل إسعاد الآخرين

142.Care and diligence bring luck

الجد و الاجتهاد بجلبان الحظ

المعنى: قد يعلل الإنسان سوء أحواله بسوء الحظ ولكن الحظ لا يأتي إلا لمن يجد ويجتهد

143. Care brings grey hair

الهم يأتى بالشيب

المعنى: الهم يؤثر على صحة الإنسان ويجعله بيدو أكبر من سنه

144. Care killed a cat

الهم قتل القطة (كثرة الهم نقصر الأجل) المعنى: بالرغم من أن القطة لها سبعة أرواح فإن الهم قتلها وهو بذلك جدير أن يقتل الإنسان الذي له روح واحدة، وهذه نصيحة بأن لا يسلم الإنسان نفسه للهموم والأحزان

145.Cast no dirt in the well that gives you water لا تلق القاذورات في البئر التي تعطيك الماء المعنى: احذر من الجحود ونكران الجميل ولا تقابل الإحسان بالإساءة

146.Cast not the first stone

لا تقذف الحجر الأول المعنى: لا ينبغي أن يشغل الإنسان نفسه بإلقاء التهم على الناس طالما أنه هو نفسه ليس بمنأى عن الخطأ والزلل

147.A cat has nine lives

(القطة لها سبعة أرواح)

المعنى: تتميز القطة عن باقي الحيوانات بقدرتها على تفادي المخاطر فهي تتميز باليقظة وخفة الحركة وقد تقفز من أماكن مرتفعة فتتلقى الصدمة بقدميها برشاقة مما يجعلها تنجو من الموت المحقق، ويضرب هذا المثل للشخص الذي يتعرض للحوادث أكثر من مرة ثم ينجو بحياته

148.A cat may look at a king

تستطيع القطة أن تنظر إلى ملك

المعنى: ليس هناك شخص من الأهمية والمكانة بحيث لا أستطيع أن أنظر إليه وأن أنقد تصرفاته، فإذا كانت القطة تستطيع أن تنظر إلى الملك فليس هذا الشخص أهم من الملك ولست أنا أحقر من القطة

149.Catch not at the shadow and lose the substance

لا تنشغل بالظل وتترك الأصل (يدع العين ويطلب الأثر) المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يشغل نفسه بالأمور الثانوية ويترك الشيء الرئيسي أو يدور حول الفرع ويترك الأصل

150.Catch your bear before you sell its skin صد الدب قبل أن تبيع جلده

المعنى: لا ينبغى للإنسان أن يتعجل الأمر قبل حصوله

151. Change of a habit cannot alter nature تغيير العادة لا يغير الطبيعة (الطبع يغلب التطبع) المعنى: مهما حاول الإنسان أن يغير من عاداته فإنه لن يستطيع أن يغير من طبيعته وسجاياه الغريزية

152. Charity begins at home

الإحسان يبدأ بالبيت (الأقربون أولى بالمعروف)

المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يتصدق أو يتبرع لصالح الغرباء ويترك أهله وذويه في ضيق و فقر

153. Charity covers a multitude of sins

الصدقة تخفى العديد من الأثام

المعنى: كثير من أولئك الذين يتبر عون بأموالهم في الأعمال الخيرية إنما يفعلون ذلك بسبب تأنيب الضمير على ما فعلوه من الآثام

154. Charity cuts the tongue

الإحسان يقطع اللسان (أحسن إلى الناس تستعبد قلوبهم)

المعنى: لا يستطيع المرء أن يتحدث بالسوء عمن أحسن إليه، فلذلك يستطيع الإنسان بالإحسان إلى الناس أن يتقى أذاهم

155. Charity misplaced is inequity

وضع الإحسان في غير محله ظلم

المعنى: إذا أعطيت الصدقة لمن لا يستحقها ضاع نصيب المستحق وفي ذلك ظلم له

156.Cheat me in the price, but not in the goods

اخدعني في السعر ولكن لا تغشني في البضاعة

المعنى: إذا اشترى الشخص بضاعة بأغلى من سعرها الحقيقي فهذا أهون من أن تكون البضاعة مغشوشة لأنه يخسر بعض ماله في الحالة الأولى ولكنه يخسر كل ماله في الحالة الثانية

157. Cherchez la femme

ابحث عن المرأة

المعنى: إذا حدثت مشكلة أو أزمة أو جريمة فاعلم أن السبب وراءها هو امرأة، فإن كثير من الجرائم التي يفعلها الرجل تكون بسبب رغبته في الحصول على امرأة يحبها أو أن امرأة قد أغرته أو أو عزت إليه أن يقوم بجريمة معينة

158. Cherish what you have, and struggle for better

ارض بما معك واسع للأفضل

المعنى: ينبغي للمرء أن يقنع بما قسم له وفي نفس الوقت يعمل من أجل تحسين أحواله وتحقيق طموحاته

159. The child is father of the man

(من شب على شيء شاب عليه)

المعنى: إذا تأملت الطفل الصغير يمكنك أن تتنبأ ما سيكون عليه عندما يكبر، فالصفات والأخلاق والعادات تنشأ في الصغر وتصاحب الإنسان طوال حياته

160. Children and fools cannot lie

الأطفال والمجانين لا يكذبون أبدا

المعنى: الأطفال والمجانين يتسمون ببراءة التفكير وعدم القدرة على المكر والخداع وهم كذلك لا يسعون وراء مصالح تدفعهم إلى الكذب كما هو الحال مع البالغين العاقلين

161. Children and fools have merry lives

الأطفال والمجانين يعيشون حياة سعيدة

المعنى: الأطفال والمجانين لا يكدر حياتهم الفكر والهم فلا يندمون على ما فاتهم و لا يحملون هما لما قد يأتى به الغد

162.Choose a wife by your ear, rather than by your eye

اختر زوجتك بأذنيك لا بعينيك

المعنى: لا تختر زوجتك على أساس ما تراه من جمالها وزينتها ولكن على أساس ما تسمعه من كلامها و ما تستشفه من عقلها

163. Choose not a wife by the eye only

لا تختر زوجتك بعينيك فقط

المعنى: لا تختر الزوجة على أساس جمالها فقط فهناك معابير أخرى لا تقل أهمية كرجاحة العقل وحسن الأدب

164. Christmas comes but once a year

لا يأتي العيد إلا مرة واحدة في العام

المعني: طالما أن العيد لا يأتي إلا مرة في العام فينبغي أن نستمتع به بالأكل والشرب والإنفاق ويقال هذا المثل إذا انتقدك أحد بسبب كثرة الإنفاق في العيد

165. Circumstances alter cases

الظروف تغير الأحوال

المعنى: لا يتصرف الإنسان بنفس الشكل في كل الظروف ففي الرخاء قد ينفق ببذخ وإسراف وفي الضيق يتغير الحال ويحسب لكل قرش حسابه

166. Civility costs noting

الأدب لا يكلف شيئا

المعنى: لا يخسر الإنسان شيئا حين يجامل الناس بكلمة طيبة أو يعاملهم بلطف وأدب

167. Cleanliness is next to godliness

(النظافة من الإيمان)

رُ المعنى: يضرب هذا المثل لحث الإنسان على تحري النظافة سواء في البدن أو المليس أو المسكن

168.A clear conscience fears not false accusations الضمير البرىء لا يخشى الاتهامات الكاذبة

المعنى: إذا كنت واثقا من براءتك مرتاح الضمير فلن تضيرك تهمة أو لوم

169. Clothes do not make the man

الملابس لا تصنع الرجال

المعنى: الرجل بشخصيته وصفاته الحميدة وليس بملابسه ومظهره

170.Coming events cast their shadows before الأحداث القادمة تلقي بظلالها

المعنى: هناك علامات ودلائل تنبئ بقرب وقوع أي حدث في المستقبل، فمثلا عندما تحشد دولة قواتها على الحدود مع دولة أخرى فقد يكون هذا علامة على قرب وقوع الحرب بينهما

171. Comparisons are odious

المقارنة ظلم

المعنى: إذا قارنت بين شخصين فإن ذلك إجحاف وظلم لهما أو لأحدهما فإنك عندما تقارن تحكم بما تراه و لا تلم بكافة الظروف والحقائق

172.Confidence is the companion of success الثقة رفيق النجاح

المعنى: للثقة بالنفس عامل كبير في تزويد الإنسان بالقدرة على تحقيق النجاح

173.Conscience does make cowards of us all الضمير يجعلنا جميعا جبناء

المعنى: من يشعر بتأنيب الضمير بسبب خطأ قد اقترفه فإنه يتصرف بحيطة وحذر ويشعر كأن الجميع ينظرون إليه ويتحدثون عنه

174. Conscience is a thousand witnesses

الضمير يساوي ألف شاهد

المعنى: يدفع الضمير الحي صاحبه إلى الاعتراف بجريمته والاعتراف أقوى في الإدانة من أي عدد من الشهود لأن الاعتراف سيد الأدلة

175. Constant dripping wears away the stone

قطرات الماء الدائمة تذيب الصخر (طول البال يهدم الجبال)

المعنى: إذا لم يكن هناك أصلب من الحجر ولا أضعف من الماء فإن قطرات الماء الدائمة تفتت الحجر، لذلك فإن الإنسان بالعزيمة والمثابرة يقدر على تحقيق ما يريد مهما كان صعبا

176.A constant guest is never welcome

الضيف الدائم لا يرحب به أحد

المعنى: يحبُ الناس الضيوف الذين يأتون بين الحين والآخر أما الضيف الذي يكثر الزيارة ويأتى كل حين وفي أي وقت فهو ضيف ثقيل لا يلقى ودا أو ترحابا

177.A contented mind is a perpetual feast

(القناعة كنز لا يفني)

المعنى: الشخص الدي لا يقنع بما لديه لا تكفيه أموال الدنيا، أما النفس الراضية القنوعة فإنها ترضى بما لديها مهما كان قليلا

178. Contentment is above wealth

القناعة أفضل من الثروة (غنى النفس خير من غنى المال)

المعنى: قد يكون الإنسان لُديه تروة طائلة ولا يشعر بالسعادة لأنه يطمع في المزيد بينما يعيش الفقير سعيدا مرتاح البال لأنه قانع بما معه

179. Correspondence is half a presence

المر اسلة نصف المشاهدة

المعنى: يمكن للمرء أن يحافظ على أو اصر الود مع أصدقائه وأقاربه المسافرين عن طريق المراسلة فيعرف أحو الهم ويتابع أخبار هم

180. Counsel is no command

النصيحة لبست أمر ا

المعنى: تعطى النصيحة كرأى وإرشاد وليست كنهي أو أمر واجب التنفيذ

181.The course of true love never did run smooth ما جرى نهر الحب الحقيقي بهدوء أبدا

المعنى: كلما ازداد شغف الدبيبان وتعلقهما ببعضهما البعض كلما زادت العقبات والحواجز بينهما، فيضطرا إلى اجتياز الكثير من الصعاب حتى ينجحا في لم الشمل

182. Courtesy costs nothing

المجاملة لا تكلف شبئا

المعنى: لا يخسر الإنسان شيئا عندما يعامل الناس بلطف وأدب ويجاملهم بالكلمة اللطيفة

183.Courtesy on one side only lasts not long المجاملة من جانب واحد لا تستمر طويلا المعنى: إذا عاملك أحد الناس بلطف وأدب ولم تعامله بالمثل فإنه سرعان ما يتغير وإذا جاملك بهدية ولم تردها له فلن يجاملك مرة أخرى

184.Cowards die many times before their deaths (يموت الجبان ألف مرة)

المعنى: يخشى الجبان الموت وكلما مر بموقف فيه مخاطرة فكأنه يموت من الخوف، فبذلك يموت عدة مرات قبل أن يلقى حتفه الذي لا مفر منه

185. The cowl does not make the monk

ليس الراهب بعباءته

المعنى: لا تغتر بمن يظهر بمظهر الطيبة والإيمان والورع فقد يكون وراء هذا المظهر الزائف إنسان منافق مخادع

186.A creaking gate hangs long

البوابة القديمة قد تعيش طويلا

المعنى: الشخص المعتل صحيا قد يعش فترة من العمر، وليس ما به من الأمراض دليل على قرب أجله فرب سقيم عاش حينا من الدهر

187. Crocodile tears

(دموع التماسيح)

المعنى: يقال لمن يبكي بكاء زائفا، ويضرب لمن يؤذي إنسانا ثم يظهر تعاطفا معه

188.Crooked by nature is never made straight by education

من كان أعوجا بطبيعته لم تقومه التربية

المعنى: الطبيعة الإنسانية والسجايا الغريزية تغلب على أي توجيه وتربية

189.Cross the stream where it is shallowest اعبر النهر من المنطقة الضحلة

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتبع أبسط الطرق في سبيل تحقيق أهدافه و لا يسير في الطريق الصعب ما دام السهل موجودا

190.A crow is never the whiter for washing itself often

مهما اغتسل الغراب لن يصبح أبيضا المعنى: لا يمكن لمواد التجميل أن تخفى معالم القبح

191. The crow thinks her own birds fairest يظن الغراب أن أو لاده هم أجمل الطيور (القرد في عين أمه غزال) المعنى: يتحيز الإنسان لأو لاده وأموره الخاصة ويعميه تحيزه عن رؤية الحقيقة وتقييم الأشياء بشكل موضوعي

192. The cunning wife make her husband her apron المرأة الماكرة تجعل زوجها خادما لها المعنى: تستطيع المرأة الماكرة أن تؤثر على زوجها بحيث يسير حسب هواها

193. Curses like chickens, come home to roost دعوات الشر تعود على أصحابها المعنى: كما أن من يلقى حجرا في الهواء يسقط على رأسه فإن من يدعو على الناس

بالشر ويتمنى لهم السوء يكون أول من يصيبه هذا الشر ولا يضر دعاءه الناس شيئا 194. Custom is a second nature

العادة طبيعة ثانية

المعنى: إذا ترسخت العادة في الإنسان أصبحت جزءا من طبيعته

195. Custom makes all things easy

التعود يجعل كل شيء سهلا

المعنى: تعودك على الشيء وتكرار عملك له وتدريبك عليه يجعله سهلا مهما كان صعبا في البداية

196.Custom reconciles us to everything

العادة تجعلنا نتواءم مع كل شيء

المعنى: إذا اعتدنا على الشيء فإننا نتكيف ونتواءم معه مهما كان صعبا، فعلى سبيل المثال إذا كنت تسكن بجوار مصنع يعمل طول اليوم ويصدر ضوضاء عالية فإنك تشعر بالضجر ولا تستطيع أن تنام طوال الليل ولكن بعد فترة تعتاد الضوضاء وتتكيف معها ولا تشعر بوجودها وربما إذا ذهبت للمبيت يوما في مكان آخر لا تستطيع النوم بدون تلك الضوضاء التي اعتدت عليها

197.Custom without reason is but ancient error العادة التي لا علة لها ما هي إلا خطأ موروث

المعنى: لا ينبغي على الإنسان أن يلتزم بالعادات والتقاليد السيئة التي تخالف العقل السليم

198. Customs are hard to break

من الصعب التخلي عن العادات

المعنى: إذا تعود الإنسان على شيء ما فمن الصعب عليه أن يتخلى عنه

199.Cut your coat according to your cloth

(على قدر لحافك مد قدميك)

المعنى: لابد أن يوفق الإنسان بين دخله ومصروفاته فلا ينفق أكثر مما لديه من

الموارد

200. A deceitful peace is more harmful than open war

السلام الخادع أسوأ من الحرب المعلنة

المعنى: يصيب الإنسان أشد الضرر ممن يظهرون له الود ثم يمكرون له ويخدعونه

201. A disarmed peace is weak

السلام الأعزل ضعيف

المعنى: البلد التي تدخل في سلام وليس لديها من القوة ما تدافع به عن نفسها فإن السلام الذي تعيش فيه يكون سلاما واهيا لا يدوم طويلا إذ سرعان ما يطمع فيها

202. A discontented man knows not where to sit easy

الشخص الساخط لا يجد مكانا للاستقر ار

المعنى: إذا كان الشخص ساخطا على أوضاعه وظروفه فإنه لا يستقر ولا يهدأ له بال حتى يحقق ما يريد

203. A disease known is half cured

معرفة الداء هي نصف العلاج

المعنى: إذا عرف المرض كان من السهل البحث عن دواء وإذا عرف السبب في مشكلة ما كان من السهل إيجاد حل لها

204. A dog remains a dog even with a collar of gold الكلب كلب حتى ولو كان له طوق من ذهب

المعنى: الشخص الحقير يظل حقيرا حتى ولو حصل على الثروة والمال ومهما تظاهر بالمظاهر الخادعة

205. A dog's tail is always crooked

ذيل الكلب دائما معوج الشريع وإصلاح الناس الفاسدين الذين يجري الشر في المعنى: لا فائدة من محاولة تقييم وإصلاح الناس الفاسدين الذين يجري الشر في

206. A donkey asked to a wedding, either to carry water or bring wood

إذا دعى الحمار إلى حفل فإما لنقل الماء أو لحمل الحطب

المعنى: يقال للشخص الذي يستهين به الناس ويكلفونه بالأعمال الثقيلة و لا يكرمونه

207. A door must be either shut or open

لابد أن يكون الباب إما مفتوحا أو مغلقا

المعنى: لا يمكن أن يكون الباب مفتوحا ومغلقا في نفس الوقت، والمعنى أنه لابد للإنسان يتخذ قراره ويحسم أموره، فمثلا إذا طلب منك صديق قرضا فقلت له "سأحاول تدبيره لك" ثم تركته على ذلك فأنت بذلك لم تفتح الباب فتسد حاجته ولم تغلق الباب فيحاول الاقتراض من صديق آخر، فتكون بهذا قد ضيعت وقته وسببت له ضررا كبيرا

208.A drowning man will clutch at a straw (من يغرق يتعلق بعود قش)

المعنى: الشخص الذي يتهدده الغرق يحاول التعلق بأي شيء حتى يظل على سطح الماء ولا يغرق، فكذلك الإنسان في حالة اليأس يتعلق بأي بصيص من الأمل ويتمسك بأى فرصة للنجاة مهما كانت ضئيلة

209.A dwarf on a giant's shoulders sees the farther of the two

القزم الذي يقف على أكتاف العملاق يرى أبعد مسافة المعنى: العملاق يرى مسافة أبعد من التي يراها القزم لأنه أطول منه فإذا وقف القزم على أكتاف العملاق فإنه يرى أبعد منه، وبالمثل فإن الشخص الذي له خبرة بسيطة

210. Danger makes men devout

الخطر يجعل المرء تقيا

المعنى: ساعة الخطر يشعر الإنسان بحاجته إلى ربه فتتحرك فيه نوازع الإيمان والخبر

يمكن أن يضاعف من خبرته بالاستفادة من تجارب وخبرات الآخرين

211. Dead dogs bite not

الكلب الميت لا يعض

المعنى: الشخص الشرير الذي زالت سلطته وقوته لم يعد بإمكانه أن يؤذي أحدا

212. Dead men have no friends

ليس للموتى أصدقاء

المعنى: الشخص الذي زالت عنه السلطة والنفوذ يتخلى عنه أصدقاؤه ومؤيديه

213. Dead men tell no tales

الأموات لا بتكلمون

المعنى: من مات دفن سر ه معه

214. Death defies the doctor

الموت بتحدى الطبيب

المعنى: إذا حان أجل الإنسان فلن يستطيع أي طبيب مهما كان أن يؤخره

215.Death is a glass, everyone will drink it الموت كأس وكل الناس تشربه (الموت حوض مورود) المعنى: الموت أمر محتوم على كل البشر و لا مفر منه

216. Death is the great leveller

عند الموت يتساوى كل الناس

المعنى: بعد الموت تزول الفروق بين البشر فلا فرق بين غني وفقير وعظيم ووضيع فالموت يجرد الناس من أموالهم وألقابهم التي كانوا يتميزون بها في الدنيا

217. Death makes great men immortal

الموت يخلد العظماء (ذكر الفتى عمره الثاني)

المعنى: لا تنتهى حياة العظماء بموتهم بل إن ذكر اهم تظل خالدة أبد الدهر

218. Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves

الأعمال ثمار والأقوال أوراق (قول بلا عمل كشجرة بلا ثمر)

المعنى: قد تكون الأقوال جميلة وبراقة لكن الثمرة والفائدة لا تكون إلا بالعمل

219. Deeds, not words

بالأفعال لا بالكلمات (العمل أبلغ خطاب) المعنى: إنما يعرف الرجال بأعمالهم لا بأقوالهم

220. Defer not till tomorrow what may be done today

(لا تؤجل عمل اليوم إلى الغد)

المعنى: لابد من إنجاز الأعمال في حينها وعدم تأجيلها

221. Deliver your words not by number but by weight

اجعل كلامك بالوزن لا بالعدد (خير الكلام ما قل ودل)

المعنى: الكلام المختصر المفيد أفضل من الكلام الكثير الذي لا معنى له

222. Denials make little faults great

الإنكار يجعل الخطأ الصغير جرما عظيما

المعنى: إذا ارتكب الإنسان خطأ ثم أنكر هذا الخطأ ولم يعترف به فإنه بذلك يضاعف جريمته ويضيف إليها جريمة أخرى وهي الكذب

223.Desert and reward never keep company نادراً ما تأتي المكافأة لمن يستحقها

المعنى: كثيرا ما يكافئ الناس من لا يستحق المكافأة وينسبون الفضل إلى غير أهله ويتجاهلون أهل الفضل الجديرين بالمكافأة

224. Desire has no rest

الرغبة لا تستريح

المعنى: رغبات الإنسان وطموحاته لا تقف عند حد ومهما حقق الإنسان من أهداف فإنه لا يستريح بل يرغب في تحقيق المزيد

225. Desires are nourished by delays

طول الانتظار يلهب الرغبات

المعنى: كلما طال انتظار الإنسان لأمل أو رغبة ما لكما زاد شوقا في الوصول إليها

226.Despair gives courage to a coward اليأس يجعل الجبان شجاعا

المعنى: إذا وصل الجبان إلى حد اليأس فإنه يصير شجاعا ويبطش بمن يظلمه أو يقف في طريقه

227. Desperate diseases must have desperate remedies

الأمراض العضال لابد لها من أدوية قاسية

المعنى: عندما يعلم الطبيب أن المرض قد استفحل بالمريض وأن الأدوية العادية لن تجدي فعندئذ يلجأ بعض الأدوية الخطيرة التي لا تستخدم إلا عند الضرورة القصوى، فمثلا إذا كان المصنع يعاني من خسارة فادحة فقد يلجأ إلى خفض العمالة بشكل كبير

228.Despise your purse, but consider your person (أهن مالك و لا تهن نفسك)

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يستخدم ماله في ما يريحه ويحفظ كرامته، فإذا كان يستطيع أن يستأجر عاملا للقيام بعمل ثقيل مهين فلا ينبغي أن يقوم به بنفسه

229. Despondency in misfortune is another misfortune

(الجزع عند المصيبة مصيبة)

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتحلى بالصبر ورباطة الجأش عند حلول المصائب أما اليأس والجزع فإنهما يفقدانه القدرة على تحمل المصيبة أو علاجها

230.Destroy the lion while he is yet but a whelp الأسد و هو لا يزال شبلا

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يستأصل الفساد في بدايته و لا ينتظر حتى يستفحل شره و يعظم ضرره

231.Destroy the seed of evil, or it will grow up to your ruin

دمر بذرة الشر قبل أن تنمو وتدمرك

المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء ألا يستهين بالشر مهما كان ضعيفا أو صغيرا فإنه سرعان ما يستفحل ويدمر من حوله

232. Diamond cut diamond

(لا يفل الحديد إلا الحديد)

المعنى: الشخص الذي يتمتع بالقوة والحنكة والدهاء لا يهزمه إلا شخص على نفس الدرجة من القوة والحنكة والدهاء

233. Discontent is the first step in progress

عدم الرضا هو أو خطوة نحو التقدم

المعنى: إذا رضي الإنسان واكتفي بالوضع الحالي فلن يجد حافزا للتقدم، أما إذا شعر بعدم الرضا فسوف يكون ذلك دافعا له نحو التقدم وتكملة النقص 234 Discretion is the better part of valour

التروى أفضل أنواع الشجاعة

المعنى: إذا كانت الشَّجاعة أفضل من الجبن فإن التعقل والحذر أفضل من الطيش والتهور

235. Disputations harden the heart

كثرة الخلاف تقسى القلب

المعنى: كثرة الخلاف والنزاع بين طرفين تفسد أواصر المودة والحبة بينهما

236. Distance lends enchantment to the view

رؤية المكان عن بعد تكسبه سحرا

المعنى: تظهر الأشياء مبهرة وساحرة من بعيد أما حين يقترب الإنسان منها فإنه يراها على حقيقتها ولا يجد نفس الدرجة من الانبهار والسحر، فقد يعجب الإنسان برداء مثلا عندما يراه في واجهة المحل أما عندما يرى الرداء عن قرب ويلمس القماش فقد لا يعجبه

237. Divide and rule

(فرّق تسد)

المعنى: يقال هذا المثل للرئيس أو المسئول الذي يثير الخلاف بين من تحت نفوذه حتى لا تقوم لهم قائمة ولا يتحدون على رأي وبذلك يمكن له السيطرة عليهم

238.Do all you can to be good and you will be so lead of the lead of the so lead of the solution (المرء حيث يضع نفسه) المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يسعى إلى عمل الخير دون انتظار مقابل لأن الخير غاية في حد ذاته ينبغي على المرء أن يحرص عليها

239. Do as I say, not as I do

خذ بكلامي لا بفعلي

المعنى: الواعظ الذي ينصح الناس بفعل الخير والبعد عن الشر ليس هو نفسه بمنأى عن الخطأ وفي هذه الحالة ينبغي على الناس أن يأخذوا بقوله ولا يقتدوا بفعله

240.Do as most men do, then most men will speak well of you

افعل كما يفعل أكثر الناس يمدحك أكثر الناس

المعنى: من يساير الناس ويتصرف مثلهم يعش بينهم مرضيا عنه، أما من يخالفهم فإنهم لا يحبونه ويصير محلا للنقد واللوم

241. Do as you would be done by

(عامل الناس بما تحب أن يعاملوك به)

المعنى: ينبغي أن تعامل الناس بأدب ورفق ولين وتسير بينهم بالأخلاق الحميدة وتتعامل معهم بالطريقة التي تحب أن يعاملوك بها

242.Do as you're bidden and you'll never bear blame

افعل كما تؤمر فلا تلام

المعنى: إذا أردت ألا يقع عليك اللوم في عملك فنفذ تعليمات رئيسك بالطريقة التي يريدها وليس بالطريقة التي تستهويك أنت، فإذا حدث خطأ ما فسوف يكون الرئيس هو الملام لأن تعليماته لم تكن صائبة

243. Do good and cast it into the sea

(اعمل الطيب وارمه البحر)

المعنى: افعل الخير ولا تنتظر جزاء من أحد

244.Do noble deeds, not only dream of them الفعل الأعمال النبيلة ولا تحلم بها فقط

المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء أن يتمنى فعل الخير فقط بل يعمل جاهدا لتحقيقه

245.Do not all you can; spend not all you have; believe not all you hear; and tell not all you know

لا تفعل كل ما تستطيع، ولا تنفق كل ما لديك، ولا تصدق كل ما تسمع، ولا تخبر بكل ما تعلم

المعنى: هذه جملة من النصائح بالاعتدال والحذر في القول والفعل

246.Don't build castles in the air

لا تبن قصورا في الهواء

المعنى: يقال للمرَّء الذي يكثر الأماني والتمني ويبني أحلاما بلا أساس من الواقع

247. Do not cast your pearls before swine

لا تنثر الدر أمام خنزير

المعنى: يقال لمن يهب شيئا ثمينا لمن لا يقدر قيمته أو يعرض عملا فنيا أو أدبيا أمام من لا يفهمه أو يقدر ه حق قدرة

248.Don't change horses in the mid-stream لا تغير الخيل وسط النهر

المعنى: إن عبور النهر على ظهر فرس ليس سهلا، فإذا قام الشخص بتغيير الفرس وهو يعبر النهر فإنه يكون عرضة للهلاك، وبالمثل فإن الشخص إذا أراد أن يقوم بتغييرات جذرية فعليه أن يتحين الفرصة الملائمة

249.Don't count your chickens before they are hatched

لا تعد الدجاج قبل أن يفقس من البيض

المعنى: إذا كانت لديك دجاجة ترقد على عشر بيضات فهذا لا يعني أنه سيكون لديك عشر دجاجات فقد يكون بعض البيض أو كله فاسدا، وبالمثل لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يبالغ في الأمال ويبنى القصور في الهواء

250.Don't cross a bridge till you come to it لا تعبر الجسر قبل أن تصل إليه

المعنى: لا تقلق وتحمل نفسك الهموم بسبب أمر لم يقع بالفعل فقد تكون مخاوفك لا أساس لها من الصحة

251.Don't cut off your nose to spite your face لا تقطع أنفك لتعاقب وجهك المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان في حال الغضب أن يتخذ قرارا أو إجراءا يجلب به الضرر على نفسه قبل أن يضر أي شخص آخر

252.Don't cut the bough you are standing on لا تقطع فرع الشجرة الذي تقف عليه لا تقطع فرع الشجرة الذي تقف عليه المعنى: قبل أن تقرر الاستغناء عن شخص معين أو عن شيء ما لابد أن تتأكد من وجود البديل حتى لا تتعرض للخطر أو تربك حياتك، فمثلا إذا قرر صاحب شركة ما أن يستغني عن المدير لابد أن يكون لديه البديل القادر على الإدارة وإلا عانت الشركة من التخبط والفوضي

253.Do not halloo till you are out of the wood لا تهتف ابتهاجا قبل أن تخرج من الغابة المعنى: عندما يسير الشخص في غابة مليئة بالأخطار ثم يرى القرية على مرمى البصر فينبغي ألا يصبح فرحا بالنجاة طالما أنه ما زال في الغابة وما زال عرضة للأخطار، ويقال هذا المثل لمن يتعجل بالفرح بالنجاة من خطر معين قبل أن يزول الخطر تماما

254.Don't have too many irons in the fire لا تضع الكثير من الحديد في النار (لا تكلف نفسك فرق طاقتها) المعنى: كان الحداد يضع الحديد في النار لكي يشكله كحدوة للحصان فإذا وضع حديدا أكثر من اللازم فقد لا تقدر النار على تسخينه كله بالشكل المطلوب، وبالمثل إذا بدأ الإنسان في عمل الكثير من الأشياء في نفس الوقت فقد لا يقدر أن ينجز ها كلها بالشكل الملائم

255.Do not kick against the pricks لا تضرب الحائط برأسك المعنى: لا تدخل في معركة خاسرة ضد من هو أقوى منك فإنك لن تضر إلا نفسك

256.Do not listen to one, to judge two لا تسمع من شخص واحد لتحكم بين اثنين (إذا أتاك أحد الخصمين وقد فقئت عينه فلا تحكم له حتى يأتيك خصمه فلعله فقئت عيناه) المعنى: ينبغي على المرء إذا كان في موضع الحكم بين خصمين أن يعدل بينهما بأن يسمع من كل واحد موقفه في القضية

257.Don't make a mountain out of a molehill (لا تجعل من الحبة قبة) المعنى: لا تغالي في الأمور وتخلق مشكلة كبيرة من أمر تافه لا قيمة له

258.Don't make a rod for your own back

لا تصنع عصا كي تضرب بها

المعنى: لا تعمل أي شيء قد يجلب لك المتاعب في النهاية، فمثلا الموظف الذي يتأخر كثيرا لا ينبغي أن يقترح تنظيما لمعاقبة من يتأخر عن العمل فإنه بذلك قد صنع عصا ليضرب هو بها

259.Don't make yourself a mouse, or the cat will eat you

لا تجعل من نفسك فأرا وإلا أكاتك القطة (من جعل نفسه عظما أكاته الكلاب) المعنى: إذا حقرت من قيمة نفسك فإنك بذلك تعطي الفرصة للناس لاستغلالك، وهذه نصيحة بأن لا يظهر الإنسان نقاط ضعفه أمام الناس حتى لا يستغلوها ضده

260.Don't meet trouble half-way

لا تبحث عن المشاكل قبل أن تقع المشاكل لم تقع بعد، فقد تكون مخاوفك بلا المعنى: لا تقلق نفسك بالتفكير في حلول المشاكل لم تقع بعد، فقد تكون مخاوفك بلا أساس من الصحة ولا تقع هذه المشاكل أبدا

261.Don't pour out the dirty water before you have clean

لا تلقي الماء المستعمل حتى تنتهي من غسيلك المعنى: لا تقرر الاستغناء عن شيء حتى تتأكد أنك قد انتهيت من المهمة التي كنت تستخدمه فيها، فمثلا إذا كنت تدهن بيتك فلا تلقي بأدوات الدهان وتنسى أن هناك حجرة لم تدهن بعد فتضطر إلى شراء أدوات جديدة

262.Do not praise the beginning until you see the end

لا تثني على البداية حتى ترى النهاية (الأمور بخواتيمها) المعنى: ينبغي على المرء ألا يتعجل في الحكم على الأشياء فقد تكون البداية طيبة ولكن تحدث العراقيل وتتغير الظروف وتكون النهاية على غير المراد

263.Don't put all your eggs in one basket لا تضع كل البيض في سلة واحدة

المعنى: إذا وضعت كُل البيض في سلة واحدة فإنك لا تضمن الحوادث فقد تقع السلة على الأرض وتفقد كل أماله في شيء على الأرض وتفقد كل أماله في شيء واحد أو يضع كل أمواله في مشروع واحد ولا يحسب حساب الأحداث والتقلبات

264.Don't put the cart before the horse

لا تضع العربة أمام الحصان

المعنى: الحصان هو الذي يجر العربة ولذلك لابد أن يوضع الحصان في المقدمة لا العكس، والمعنى أنه ينبغي على الإنسان أن يعمل الأشياء بترتيبها المنطقي، فمثلا لا يصح أن يدعو الشخص أقاربه إلى حفل الزفاف قبل أن يتأكد من حجز المكان في قاعة الأفراح

265. Don't quarrel with your bread and butter

لا تتشاجر مع مصدر رزقك المعنى: لا تتشاجر مع رئيسك في عملك الذي هو مصدر رزقك دون سبب كاف

266.Don't ride the high horse

لا تركب الحصان العالى

المعنى: من يتكبر ويعتز بنفسه ويظهر بأعلى من مستواه الحقيقي فإنه يورد نفسه مورد التهلكة كمن يركب حصانا جامحا فإنه يسير على غير هدى

267.Don't speak to the man at the wheel لا تتحدث مع قائد السيارة

المعنى: الابد لقائد السيارة أن يركز انتباهه في الطريق الذي أمامه فإذا شغاته بالحديث معه أو تشتت انتباهه بأن توجهه في القيادة فإنك بذلك تشل تفكيره مما قد يتسبب في وقوع حادثة محققة

268. Do not take a book by the cover

لا تحكم على الكتاب من غلافه

المعنى: قد يكون للشيء مظهرا مغريا ولكن حقيقته الداخلية لا قيمة لها

269.Don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs

لا تعلّم جدتك كيف تمص البيض
ال نام المنت النام المنت المنام المنا

المعنى: لا تقدم النصيحة لمن هو أكثر حنكة وخبرة منك فرب أكبر منك بيوم أعرف منك بسنة

270.Don't tell tales out of school

لا تفشى أسرار زملائك

المعنى: قد يحاول التلميذ في المدرسة أن يحظى بود معلمه فيفشي له أسرار زملائه فيسبب لهم الكثير من الضرر ويكون منبوذا بينهم، وبالمثل لا ينبغي لأحد أن يفشي السر الذي ائتمنه عليه أحد أصدقائه فيسبب له الأذي

271.Don't wash your dirty linen in public

(لا تنشر غسيلك القذر على الملأ)

المعنى: إذا كان هناك بعض المشاكل بين بعض الأصدقاء أو الشركاء أو أفراد الأسرة الواحدة فينبغي أن لا تناقش هذه المشاكل أمام الناس فيتسببون في أن يفضح كل واحد منهم الأخر

272. Do not wear out your welcome

لا تستهلك الترحيب بأن تطيل الزيارة (رحم الله من زار وخفف) المعنى: لا تطيلا الزيارة فتصبح ضيفا ثقيلا ويسأم الناس منك

273. Do one thing at a time

لا تقم بأكثر من عمل في نفس الوقت

المعنى: إذا قام المرء بأعمال كثيرة في نفس الوقت فإن تركيزه يتشتت و لا يستطيع أن ينجز أو يتقن أيا منها

274.Do your duty, then claim you right

أد واجبك ثم طالب بحقك المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء أن يطالب بحقوقه إذا كان قد قصر في أداء واجباته ولم يؤد للناس حقوقهم

275. Dog does not eat dog

الكلب لا يعض أخيه

المعنى: تجد في الغالب أن أهل السوء يتحدون ضد الناس الطيبين و لا يحارب بعضهم بعضا

276. Dogs wag their tails no so much in love to you as to your bread

تهز الكلاب أذيالها ليس حبا لك ولكن حبا لطعامك المعنى: يقال للمنافقين الذين يتملقون الناس رغبة في الحصول على الخير من ورائهم وتحقيق مصالحهم الشخصية

277. Dress a stick and it does not appear to be a stick

لبّس العصا فلا يعرف أحد أنها عصا (لبس البوصة تصير عروسة) المعنى: للثياب الحسنة أثر كبير في تجميل الناس وجعلهم يظهرون بمظهر جذاب

278. Dying is as natural as living

الموت أمر طبيعي كالحياة (الموت سنة الحياة)

المعنى: لا أحد مخَّلد في هذه الدنيا فالموت أحد حلقات دورة الحياة، فإذا كان الموت لا مفر منه فلا ينبغي لأحد يهابه أو يخشاه

279. Dying men speak true

من على فراش الموت يقول الحق

المعنى: الناس الذين يناز عون الموت ويوقنون بنهاية أجلهم لا يكذبون أو يكتمون سرا بل إنهم يقولون الصدق والحق

280. The darkest hour is that before the dawn أحلك الساعات هي التي تسبق بزوغ الفجر (أضيق الأمر أدناه من الفرج - إذا اشتد الكرب هان)

المعنى: شدة الضبق والمحنة تدل على قرب وقوع الفرج

281. The day has eyes

(النهار له عينان)

المعنى: من الأفضل إنجاز الأعمال في النهار لا في الليل لوضوح الرؤية والقدرة على التركيز بشكل أفضل

282. The day obliterates the promise of the night وعود الليل يمحوها النهار (كلام الليل يمحوه النهار)

المعنى: قد يبذل لك شخص وعدا وعندما يحين موعد التنفيذ يتخلى عن وعده

283. The dearer it is the cheaper

الغالي هو الرخيص (الغالي ثمنه فيه) المعنى: الشيء الغالي الثمن ذو النوعية الجيدة يؤدي الغرض منه على الوجه الأكمل ويعيش فترة طويلة بالمقارنة بالرخيص الرديء فيكون الغالي أفضل وأوفر من الناحية الاقتصادية

284. The devil can cite Scripture for his purpose قد يتلو الشيطان قرآنا من أجل أن يصل إلى غرضه المعنى: قد يستشهد المنافقون وأهل السوء بآيات من الكتب المقدسة من أجل تبرير أعمالهم الشريرة ومواقفهم الدنيئة

285. The devil finds work for idle hands to do يجد الشيطان عملاً لمن عمل له المعنى: من لا يشغل نفسه بعمل مفيد فسوف يجد نفسه عرضة للوقوع في حبائل الشيطان وارتكاب أعمال الشر

286. The devil is not so black as he is painted ليس الشيطان أسوداً بالدرجة التي يصوره بها الناس المعنى: يميل الناس إلى المبالغة في الذم وتصوير من صدر منه بعض الأخطاء بصورة بشعة، فينبغي إن لا نصدق هذه المبالغات فما من إنسان إلا له بعض جوانب الخير كما أن له بعض جوانب الشر

287. The dog returns to his vomit يعود الكلب إلى قيئه المعنى: الإنسان الدنيء كثيرا ما يتراجع عن هبته أو وعده

288. The dogs bark, the caravan goes on (الكلاب تنبح والقافلة تسير) المعنى: يسير المرء في طريقه إلى النجاح والتقدم ولا يضره كلام الحاقدين والحاسدين

E

289. Each session has a different discussion; each government has different men

(لكل مقام مقال ولكل دولة رجال)

المعنى: تتغير الأحوال والاعتبارات بتغير الناس والأزمان، فما كان محل الانتباه في زمن آخر رمن لا يصير كذلك في زمن آخر وما ناسب زمنا معينا لا يناسب زمنا آخر

290. Eagles catch no flies

النسور لا تصيد الذباب

المعنى: الرجال العظام لا ينشغلون بتوافه الأمور ولا يسعون وراء الأشياء الحقيرة

291. Eagles fly alone

تطير النسور منفردة

المعنى: لا تطير النسور في أسراب ككثير من الطيور لأنها قوية لا تحتاج إلى من يحميها أو يساعدها، فكذلك الرجال الأقوياء لا يعتمدون على مساعدة أو حماية من أحد

292. The early bird catches the worm

الطائر المبكر يلتقط الدود (البركة في البكور - من سبق أكل النبق) المعنى: يضرب هذا المثل في الحث على الاستيقاظ في وقت مبكر وكذلك انتهاز الفرص في حينها

293. Early sow, early mow

من زرع مبكرا حصد مبكرا

المعنى: يضرب هذا المثل للحث على المبادرة إلى الأعمال والسبق إليها

294. Early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy wealthy and wise

نم مبكرا واستيقظ مبكرا تحافظ على صحتك وثروتك وعقلك المعنى: من نام مبكرا واستيقظ مبكرا فإنه يحافظ على صحته ونشاطه

295. Early wed, early dead

من تزوج مبكرا مات مبكرا

المعنى: يقال لبيان هموم الزواج وأعباؤه وأثر ذلك على الإنسان

296. The earth produces nothing worse than an ungrateful man

ليس على ظهر الأرض من هو أشر من الجاحد

المعنى: من أشر الرذائل جحود النعمة وإنكار الجميل والإساءة إلى صاحب الإحسان

297. Easier said than done

القول أسهل من العمل

المعنى: من السهل أن تتحدث عن القيام بكثير من المشاريع، لكن عند وضع هذه المشاريع موضع التنفيذ لا تكون بنفس هذه الدرجة من السهولة، وكذلك من السهل أن تسدي النصيحة لكن تنفيذ النصيحة لا يكون دائما بالأمر اليسير

298. East or west, home is best

اذهب شرقا أو غربا فلن تجد أفضل من الوطن

المعنى: مهما رحلت وأينما سافرت فلن تجد مكانا تحبه كحبك لوطنك

299. Easy come, easy go

ما جاء سهلا ضاع سهلا (ما يأتي بسرعة يضيع بسرعة) المعنى: من يحصل على شيء دون عناء أو جهد فإنه لا يشعر بقيمته ويضيعه من بين يديه دون أن يدري

300.Eat and drink with your relatives, make business with strangers

كل واشرب مع أقربائك ولكن تاجر مع الغرباء المعنى: ينبغي على المرء ألا يدخل علاقات القرابة في العمل والتجارة لأن العمل لا يعرف العواطف

301. Eat little, sleep better

(أقلل طعامك تجد منامك)

المعنى: هذه نصيحة بعدم الإكثار من الطعام خاصة في وجبة العشاء حتى تستطيع أن تنعم بالنوم الهادئ

302. Eavesdroppers never hear any good of themselves

(من تسمع سمع ما يكره)

المعنى: يضرب هذا المثل لذم الفضول والتجسس على الناس فمن يتصنت على الناس إنما يسمع ما يسوؤه

303. Education polishes good natures and corrects bad ones

التربية تصقل الطباع الحسنة وتصحح الطباع السيئة

المعنى: للتربية أثر كبير في تنشئة الأطفال وتطبيعهم بالطباع الحسنة وتقويم السلوك المنحر ف

304. The efforts of the poor man are his tears

(جهد المقل دموعه)

المعنى: الفقير الذي لا حيلة له لا يجد ما يقدمه إلا التعبير عن عجزه بالبكاء الناتج عن مشاعر الحزن و الأسى

305. Either by might or sleight

إما بالقوة أو بالحيلة

المعنى: يضرب لمن يحاول الوصول إلى هدفه بأي وسيلة سواء كانت القوة أو بالمكر والخديعة

306. Either mend or end

إما أن تصلح أو تنهى (إن لم يكن وفاق ففراق)

المعنى: إذا وصلت الأمور إلى نقطة الحرج لا يصبح أمام الإنسان إلا محاولة إصلاح الشيء أو الاستغناء تماما عنه فمثلا إذا تأزمت علاقة الرجل بزوجته فلا يصبح أمام الزوج إلا محاولة إيجاد حل لتلك المشاكل أو إنهاء العلاقة الزوجية

307. Eloquence hath its charm

(إن من البيان لسحرا)

المُعنى: للفصاحة والبلاغة أثر السحر في التأثير على النفوس واستمالة الأهواء والسيطرة على الآراء

308.An eloquent rooster crows within its egg shell (الديك الفصيح في البيضة يصيح)

المعنى: مظاهر النبوغ والذكاء تظهر في الإنسان منذ الصغر

309. An empty belly hears nobody

خاوي البطن لا يسمع أحدا

المعنى: لا يستطيع المرء أن يستمع إلى أحد أو يركز فيما يقال وهو خاوي البطن لأن الجوع يلهى الإنسان عن التفكير فيما سوى الطعام

310.An empty purse fills the face with wrinkles قلة المال تملأ الوجه بالتجاعيد

المعنى: الفقر يورث الهم ويجعل المرء يبدو أكبر من سنه

311.An empty sack cannot stand upright الجوال الفارغ لا يقف مستقيماً

المعنى: كما أن الجوال الفارغ من القمح لا يقف مستقيما على الأرض فكذلك الإنسان إذا كان جو عانا خاوي البطن لا يمكنه الوقوف أو القيام بأي عمل فالطعام عماد الحياة

312. Empty vessels make the most sound

الأواني الفارغة تصدر أعلى الأصوات

المعنى: إذا طرقت على إناء فارغ فإنه يصدر صوتا أعلى من الإناء المملوء، فكذلك الشخص التافه قلبل العقل تجده كثير الكلام

313. The end justifies the means

(الغاية تبرر الوسيلة)

المعنى: تعتبر هذه المقولة من أكثر الأقوال التي اختلف عليها الناس بين مؤيد ومعارض، والمعنى أنه طالما كان الهدف شريفا ونبيلا فلابد من السعي لتحقيقه مهما كانت الوسيلة حتى وإن كان ذلك سيسبب الألم والمعاناة لبعض الناس

314. The end makes all equal

الموت يجعل الناس سواسية

المعنى: عند الموت لا فرق بين غنى وفقير وشريف ووضيع وأبيض وأسود

315.An Englishman's house is his castle

بيت الرجل الإنجليزي هو مملكته

المعنى: لكل شخص خصوصيته في بيته فلا يحق لأحد أن يزعجه أو يدخل بيته دون إذنه

316. Enough is enough

ما يفي بالحاجة يكفي

المعنى: إذا كان لدى الإنسان من المال والوسائل ما يكفي حاجته فلا حاجة له في الطمع والتطلع إلى ما سوى ذلك

317. Enquire not what is in other's pot

لا تتحر عما في قدر غيرك

المعنى: لا تتدخَّل فيما لا يعنيك و لا تكن فضوليا بأن تحاول معرفة ما يخص الآخرين

318. The envious man grows lean

مصير الحسود إلى الهزال (أقل الناس سرورا الحسود)

المعنى: ما يزال الحسود يحمل الهم والحزن كلما رأى خيرا يصيب أحدا من الناس حتى يصيبه الهزال والضعف

319. Equals make the best friends

التكافؤ يخلق أفضل الصداقات (آخ الأكفاء وداه الأعداء)

المعنى: تدوم الصداقة وتتوطد أواصر ها إذا قامت بين رجلين متكافئين ومتوافقين من حيث الفطنة والشجاعة والغنى والفقر لأن الصديق إذا كان كفئا الصديقه فإنه يشعر بآماله ويعانى من نفس مشاكله ويحس بنفس آلامه

320. Estranged hearts like cracked glass are beyond repair

القلوب إذا تنافرت أصبحت مثل الزجاج المكسور الذي لا علاج له المودة كما المعنى: إذا دخل الشقاق والجفوة بين القلوب أصبح من المحال أن تعود المودة كما كانت.

321. Even a worm will turn

حتى الدودة تثور إذا تعرضت للإهانة

المعنى: حتى أضعف الناس إذا تعرض للإهانة والظلم بشكل يتجاوز الحد فسوف ينقلب ويثور على من ظلمه

322. Even Homer sometimes nods

حتى هوميروس قد يخطئ في بعض الأحيان (لكل عالم هفوة)

المعنى: هوميروس هو شاعر إغريقي شهير ومع ذلك فشعره ليس بمنأى عن الزلل، والمقصد أن كل إنسان مهما كان من الحكمة والحنكة فهو عرضة للخطأ والزلل، فليس هناك من البشر من هو معصوم من الخطأ

323. Every ass likes to hear himself bray

كل حمار معجب بنهيقه (كل ذات ذيل تختال) المعنى: بالرغم من أن نهيق الحمار هو أنكر الأصوات فإنك تجد الحمار معجب بصوته، ويضرب هذا المثل على الحمقى الذين يعجبون بأنفسهم وسلوكهم

324. Every beginning is hard

كل بداية صعبة

المعنى: يجد الإنسان صعوبة كبيرة عند بداية أي مشروع أو علاقة بسبب عدم در ايته بأبعاد الشيء وعدم توفر كل الإمكانيات فإذا تخطى الإنسان ما يواجهه من عقبات في البداية أصبح النجاح حليفا له

325. Every cloud has a silver lining لكل سحابة سوداء بطانة بيضاء (اشتدي يا أزمة تنفرجي) المعنى: السحابة السوداء عندما تحجب الشمس تبدو أطرافها فضية بيضاء بما يبين أن الشمس ماز الت هناك في السماء، وكذلك فكل أمر سوء قد ينطوي على بعض الخير وكل أزمة تحمل معها بوادر الفرج

326. Every cock crows on his own dunghill كل ديك يصيح في عشه (كل كلب ببابه ينبح) المعنى: يباهي الجبان بقوته وشجاعته عندما يكون في مأمن من الخطر أما عند الاختبار الحقيقي فلا تسمع له صوتا

327. Every couple is not a pair

ليس كل اثنين زوجا المعنى: قد يجتمع شيئين أو شخصين بالرغم من عدم وجود توافق أو تكامل أو انسجام بينهما

328. Every day in thy life is a leaf in thy history كل يوم في حياتك ما هو إلا صفحة في تاريخك المعنى: عمر الإنسان محسوب عليه ولذلك ينبغي عليه أن يستغل كل يوم فيه أحسن استغلال ولا يضيعه هباء

329. Every difficulty slurred over will be a ghost to disturb your repose later on

كل عقبة تتجاهلها الآن ستصبح شبحا يؤرقك فيما بعد المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يحل المشاكل في حينها ولا يتركها حتى تتفاقم وتصبح مصدر إزعاج دائم له في المستقبل

330. Every dog has his day

كل كلب له يوم يعلو فيه شأنه

331. Every doubtful accusation leaves a stain behind it

كل تهمة مريبة تترك وصمة بعدها

المعنى: للتهم الباطلة أثر على سمعة الناس حتى بعد أن يثبت بطلانها

332. Every extremity is a fault

كل تطرف خاطئ

المعنى: من تطرف في أمر فتشدد فيه فهو على خطأ ومن تطرف فتساهل فهو على خطا والصواب الاعتدال فإن خير الأمور الوسط

333. Every family has a skeleton in the cupboard لكل أسرة سر دفين (البيوت أسرار) المعنى: كل أسرة لديها من العيوب والأسرار ما تحاول بشتى الطرق إخفاءه عن الناس

334. Every flow must have its ebb بعد كل مد لابد أن يأتي الجزر (الدهر يومان حلو ومر) المعنى: تتناوب المسرات والمضرات على الناس فلا الحزن يدوم ولا السعادة تدوم ومن علا شأنه في يوم لابد أن يأتي يوم ويدنو مرة أخرى

335. Every good scholar is not a good master ليس كل عالم يصلح أن يكون مدرسا المعنى: ليس بالضرورة أن من يصلح لأمر يصلح لأمر آخر فكل أمر يتطلب استعدادا فطريا ومو هبة خاصة للقيام به

336.Every heart has its own ache لكل قلب آلامه (كل رأس به صداع) المعنى: كل إنسان أدرى بما هو فيه من مشاكل و هموم

337.Every horse thinks its own back heaviest كل حصان يظن حمله أثقل الأحمال المعنى: يظن كل إنسان أن حظه من المشاق والصعاب أكثر من حظ أي إنسان آخر وأنه يتحمل من أعباء العمل ما لا يتحمله أحد من زملائه وأنه يتعرض للبلايا والمصائب أكثر من أي شخص آخر

338. Every hour out of bed after midnight is a nail in your coffin

كل ساعة تسهر ها بعد منتصف الليل هي مسمار في نعشك المعنى: السهر يضر بصحة الإنسان ويوهن جسمه

339.Every Jack must have his Jill لابد أن يجد كل شاب فتاته

المعنى: كل فتى لابد أن يجد الفتاة التي تناسبه في صفاته وطباعه

340. Every law has a loophole

لكل قانون ثغرة

المعنى: يعتقد الكثير من الناس أنه يمكن للمحامي الماهر أن يجد ثغرة في القانون يمكن من خلالها أن ينقذ موكله من السجن، وكذلك يمكن لأي شخص عديم الضمير أن يجد في أي قانون أو لائحة منفذا يستغله لتحقيق مصالحه

341. Every little helps

كل قليل ينفع

المعنى: ينبغي للإنسان ألا يستهين بالشيء مهما كان قليلا فقد يأتي وقت يحتاج فيه إليه

342. Every man desires eagerly that which he has not attained

(المرء تواق إلى ما لم ينل)

المعنى: إذا حرم المرء من شيء فإنه يتطلع إليه ويتمنى لو يحصل عليه

343. Every man for himself, and the devil take the hindmost

كل امرئ يحافظ على نفسه وليأخذ الشيطان من يتأخر عن الركب المعنى: حب البقاء من أحد غرائز الإنسان التي تدفعه إلى المحافظة على نفسه دون الالتفات إلى الضعفاء أو من يصادفهم سوء الحظ

344. Every man has his faults

كل إنسان له عيوبه

المعنى: ليس هناك إنسان كامل فمن كانت عنده بعض الفضائل لابد أن تجد عنده كذلك بعض النقائص

345. Every man has his price

كل رجل له ثمنه

المعنى: يبين هذا المثل – صوابا كان أو خطأ – أن الإنسان لا يمكن أن يتحلى بالشرف المطلق وأنه تحت ضغط الحياة وعندما يتعرض لإغراء كبير فإنه يتخلى عن مبادئه

346. Every man has his weak side

كل إنسان له نقطة ضعف

المعنى: مهما بدا الإنسان قويا فلابد أن تجد لديه بعض نقاط الضعف يكون فيها قابلا للخطأ والزلل

347. Every man has the defects of his own virtues لكل رجل عيوب بقدر ما له من فضائل (اكتمال الكمال من المحال) المعنى: لكل إنسان من الفضائل ما يقابلها من العيوب ولكل صفة حسنة جانبا سلبيا، فمثلا من يكون دقيقا في عمله فإنه يكون في معظم الأحيان بطيئا في إنجازه

348. Every man is a king in his own house

كل إنسان ملك في بيته

المعنى: كل إنسان حر التصرف في بيته وليس لأحد سلطة عليه فيه

349.Every man is best known to himself
کل إنسان أدری بنفسه

المعنى: كل إنسان أدرى بحاجاته ومشاكله وهو أقدر الناس على إيجاد حل لها

350. Every man is his own worst enemy

نفس الإنسان هي أشد أعدائه

المعنى: النفس الإنسانية ضعيفة تدفع صاحبها نحو الشر فإذا لم يقاوم الإنسان نفسه وهواه فإنه ينساق نحو التهلكة

351.Every man is mad on some point يفقد المرء صوابه في بعض المواقف المعنى: لا يتصرف المرء دائما بحكمة وذكاء فقد يتصرف بأسلوب غير سليم في بعض المواقف

352.Every man is the architect of his own fortune کل اِنسان بِصِنْع قَدَرِه بِنفْسِه

المعنى: كل إنسان يخطط لمستقبله بنفسه ويقوم بالتنفيذ بنفسه فهو مثل المهندس المعماري الذي يخطط ويبنى، ولذلك فالإنسان وحده هو المسئول عن نتائج أعماله

353.Every man is the son of his own work كل إنسان وليد أعماله

المعنى: تتحدد شخصية الإنسان واسمه وسمعته وتاريخه من خلال الأعمال التي قام بها فكأن الأعمال هي من تصنع المرء

354. Every man takes pride in himself

كل امرئ يعتز بنفسه

المعنى: تجد كل امرئ عظيما كان أو حقيرا معتزا بنفسه معجبا بصفاته وأعماله وتصر فاته

355. Every medal has two sides

لكل عملة وجهان

المعنى: لكل مسألة أو قضية وجهان فلا ينبغي للإنسان أن يتمسك بوجهة نظره ويتجاهل وجهة نظر الآخرين

356. Every new is fine

كل جديد حسن (لكل جديد لذة)

المعنى: الشيء الجديد له رونقه وبهاؤه ولكن لا تظهر حقيقة جودته إلا بعد مرور فترة من الوقت

357. Every oak must be an acorn

العصا من العُصية (من الحبة تنشأ الشجرة)

المعنى: الأشجار الكبيرة الهائلة نمت من فسيلة صغيرة وكذلك كل الأشياء العظيمة كان لها بدايات متواضعة، فينبغي للشخص أن لا يستهين بنفسه مهما كان صغيرا ومتواضعا

358. Every one acts as he is brought up

كل امرئ يعمل على حسب تربيته

المعنى: لأصل الإنسان وتربيته أثر كبير في سلوكه وتصرفاته

359. Every one puts his fault on the times

كل امرئ يحمّل خطأه على الزمن (نعيب زماننا والعيب فينا)

المعنى: ينسب كثير من النَّاس أخطاءهم إلى الزمن ويحاولون تبرير فشلهم بالظروف أو أي شيء آخر مع أنهم في الواقع هم المسئولون وحدهم عن هذه الأخطاء

360. Every path has a puddle

لكل طريق وحله

المعنى: ليس هناك طريق مفروش بالورود فكل طريق فيه من العقبات والصعوبات ما فيه ولن يصل المرء إلى هدفه دون اجتياز تلك العقبات

361. Every shoe fits not every foot

لیس کل حذاء پناسب کل قدم

المعنى: ليس كل ما يناسب شخصا معينا يمكن أن يناسب شخصا آخر والمنصب الذي يصلح له شخص معين قد لا يصلح له شخص آخر

362. Every slip is not a fall

ليس كل زلة سقطة

المعنى: إذا أخطأ الإنسان مرة أو قابل عثرة فليس هذا معناه الفشل والنهاية بل إن هناك متسعا للمحاولة مرة ومرة حتى يصل إلى مرامه

363. Every steed trips, every learned errs

(لكل جواد كبوة ولكل عالم هفوة)

المعنى: ليس هناك من هو معصوم من الخطأ فالإنسان عرضة للخطأ والزلل في أي

364. Every stranger is the relative of every other stranger

(كل غريب للغريب نسيب)

المعنى: يتحد الغرباء في الغربة ويتآلفون لاشتر اكهم في نفس الهموم ونفس المشاكل و الصبعو بات

365. Every thing begins small and gets big save misfortune, which begins big and gets small

كل شيء يبدأ صغيراً ثم يكبر إلّا المصيبة فإنها تبدأ كبيرة ثم تصغر

المعنى: عند أول وقوع المصيبة يصدم الإنسان بهولها وشدتها ومع مضى الوقت يعتاد عليها وينساها شيئا فشيئا فيصغر حجمها وتقل أهميتها

366. Every thing has an end

لكل شيء نهاية (ما أول إلا ويتلوه آخر)

المعنى: لا شيء يدوم في هذه الحياة حزنا كان أو فرحا فالظروف والأحوال تتغير وما بين طرفة عين وانتباهتها يغير الله من حال إلى حال

367. Every why has a wherefore

(لکل شیء سبب)

المعنى: لكل شيء سبب يعرفه المرء إذا سعى وراءه

368.Everybody's business is nobody's business العمل المطلوب من الجميع لا يقوم به أحد

المعنى: إذا لم يكلف شخص معين بالعمل فان يقوم به أحد إذ أن كل واحد سيعتمد على أن غيره سيقوم به

369. Everyone is held to be innocent until he is proved guilty

(المتهم برىء حتى تثبت إدانته)

المعنى: الأصل في الناس البراءة فلا ينبغي أن تصدق التهم التي تلقى جزافا على الناس حتى يتم إثباتها بالأدلة القطعية

370. Everyone is his own doctor

(المرء طبيب نفسه)

المعنى: كل إنسان أدرى بمشاكله وأقدر الناس على علاجها

371. Everyone to his taste

كل شخص وله ذوقه

المعنى: الأذواق تختلف من شخص إلى آخر فما يعجب بعض الناس قد لا يعجب البعض الآخر فإذا كانت المسألة مسألة أذواق فلا ينبغي أن يتجادل الناس حول تلك المسألة ويحاول كل منهم إقناع الآخر بوجهة نظره

372.Everyone will meet a rival wherever he goes سوف بجد المرء منافسا أينما ذهب

المعنى: التنافس بين الناس أمر حتمى لابد من وجوده و لابد أن يتقبله المرء

373. Everything comes to him who waits

كل شيء يأتي لمن ينتظر (من صبر ظفر - من تأني نال ما تمني)

المعنى: من يتحلى بالصبر ويسعى في تحقيق مراده فإنه يظفر به في النهاية

374. Everything has its proper time and place

لكل شيء وقت ومكان مناسب (لكل مقام مقال)

المعنى: ما يصلح في مكان قد لا يصلح في مكان آخر وما يصلح في زمان قد لا يصلح في زمان قد لا يصلح في زمان آخر

375. Everything is good in its season

كل شيء جميل في أوانه

المعنى : إذا جاء الشيء في وقته وأوانه كان مناسبا أما إذا فات أوانه فلا جدوى منه

376. Everything must have a beginning

كل شيء لابد له من بداية

المعنى: كل شيء عظيم كانت له بداية متواضعة فمهما كانت بدايتك متواضعة فلا تيئس أن تصل يوما إلى درجة كبيرة من الرقى

377. Evil be to him who evil thinks

من ينوي الشر يلقى الشر (ولا يحيق المكر السيئ إلا بأهله)

المعنى: من يسعى في الشر يعود عليه الشر ويصيب نفسه بالأذى قبل أن يصيب غيره

378. Example is better than precept

(القدوة الحسنة خير من النصيحة)

المعنى: النصيحة والوعظ لا يؤثر في الناس بقدر ما يؤثر الفعل والقدوة، فمثلا إذا أردت أن يتعود ابنك على عمل ما فما عليك سوى أن تفعل ذلك أمامه فهذا أفضل من أن تداوم على نصيحته وتذكرته

379. The exception proves the rule

الاستثناء لا ينفى القاعدة

المعنى: الاستثناء هو الأمر الذي يشذ عن القاعدة وهو لا ينفي القاعدة بل على العكس فإنه يبرهن على وجودها بالمقارنة بينه وبين الأمور الأخرى التي تسير على القاعدة، فمثلا إذا كان طائر البطريق لا يطير فهذا لا ينفى قدرة بقية الطيور على الطير

380. Exchange is no robbery

المقايضة ليست سرقة

المعنى: المقايضة لا ظلم فيها، ويستخدم هذا المثل من قبل أولئك الذين كانت المقايضة لصالحهم، فمثلا إذا استبدل زيد سيارته مع عمرو ثم اشتكى عمرو من أن السيارة تحتاج إلى إصلاحات كثيرة يقول له زيد أن المقايضة ليست سرقة

381. Expectation is better than realization

تصورك للشيء دائما يكون أفضل من واقع الشيء ذاته

المعنى: لا يكون الشيء أبدا كما تصورته لأول وهلة فمثلا قد يتمنى الإنسان طوال حياته أن يسافر إلى بلد ما ويرسم لها صورا جميلة في خياله ولكن عندما تتاح له الفرصة لزيارتها فإنه يصاب بالإحباط لأنه لا يجدها كما كان يتوقعها

382.Experience is good, if not bought too dear

الخبرة جيدة إذا لم تكلف الكثير

المعنى: يستفيد الإنسان من خبراته وأخطائه ويتعلم منها ولكن قد يقع الإنسان في خطأ فادح فيكون الدرس غاليا ويدفع الثمن باهظا

383. Experience is the mother of wisdom

التجربة أم الحكمة (العقل غريزة تربيها التجارب)

المعنى: تأتي الحكمة من الخبرة وكثرة التجارب، فالمرء الذي يمر بتجارب كثيرة تتسع مداركه وتزداد حنكته

384. Experience is the teacher of fools

التجربة هي معلم الحمقي

المعنى: لا شك أن المرء يتعلم من التجربة ولكن لا شك أيضا أن الدرس سيكون غاليا وقد تكون التجربة مؤلمة فالذكي الفطن إذن هو من يتعلم من تجارب غيره والأحمق هو من يخوض التجارب بنفسه فيواجه الصعاب ويخسر الكثير

385. Experience surpassed science

الخبرة تفوق العلم (اسأل مجربا ولا تسأل طبيبا)

المعنى: المعرفة التي يكتسبها الإنسان من الخبرة تأتي من واقع التجربة العملية فهي بذلك تفوق النظريات التي تفشل عند وضعها موضع التطبيق

386. Experience without learning is better than learning without experience

الخبرة بدون علم خير من العلم بدون خبرة

المعنى: الشخص الذي يكتسب الخبرة من الممارسة العملية أفضل وأمهر من المتعلم الذي لم يطبق أو يمارس ما تعلمه

387. Extravagance brings poverty

الاسر اف بجلب الفقر

المعنى: مصير المسرف الذي ينفق ماله عبثًا إلى الفقر مهما كان حجم ثروته

388.An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth (العين بالعين والسن بالسن)

المعنى: هذه هي العقيدة التي يتمسك بها من ير غب في الانتقام والقصاص ممن ظلمه بالرغم من أن العفو والمسامحة أفضل

389. The eye is bigger than the belly

العين أكبر من المعي

المعنى: عندما يكون الشخص جو عانا فإنه يشتري طعاما وفيرا ويصور له جوعه أنه سيلتهم كل الطعام ولكن عندما يأكل سرعان ما يشبع فيترك بقية الطعام

390. The eye is the window of the heart

العين نافذة القلب

المعنى: نظرة العين تدل على ما في القلب من مشاعر وأحاسيس

391. The eyes have one language everywhere

لغة العيون واحدة في كل مكان

المعنى: لا يحتاج المرء إلى تعليم خاص من أجل فهم إشارات العيون وما تدل عليه من خوف أو كره أو حب أو غير ذلك

F

392. The face is the index of the heart

الوجه مؤشر لما في القلب

المعنى: تظهر في أسارير الوجه ما يدل على ما في القلب من الطيبة أو الخبث، الشجاعة أو الجبن وما إلى ذلك

393. Face to face, the truth comes out وجها إلى وجه تظهر الحقيقة المعنى: قد يكذب كل من الخصمين إذا تحدث على انفراد فإذا تمت مواجهتهما معا فنّد كل منهما أكاذيب الآخر وظهرت الحقيقة

394. Failure teaches success

الفشل يعلم النجاح المعنى: من خلال الفشل يستطيع الإنسان أن يتعلم كيف يتجنب أسباب الفشل وينجح في النهاية في تحقيق ما يريد

395. Faint heart ne'er won fair lady

القلب الضعيف لا يفوز بالفتاة الحسناء

المعنى: يقال هذا المثل للشاب الخجول الذي يرغب في فتاة معينة ويخشى أن يأخذ خطوات إيجابية للتقرب إليها، كما يقال بشكل أعم لمن يمنعه الخجل عن طلب ما

396. A fair face is half a fortune

الوجه الحسن نصف الحظ

المعنى: من كان له وجه حسن بشوش فإنه يلقى قبو لا بين الناس وتقضى حوائجه

397. A fair face may hide a foul heart

قد يخفي الوجه الحسن قلبا قبيحا

المعنى: قد يظهر الإنسان بمظهر الطيبة والخير ولكنه في الحقيقة شرير خبيث

398. Fair faces need no paint

الوجوه الحسنة لا تحتاج إلى زينة

المعنى: الجمال الطبيعي يظهر جماله للرائي دون الحاجة إلى وسائل تجميل أو زينة

399. Fair in the cradle and foul in the saddle

جميل في الصغر قبيح في الكبر

المعنى: قد يكون الإنسان في منشئه طيبا ولكن يتغير حاله عندما يكبر

400. Fair water makes all clean

الماء الطاهر ينظف كل شيء

المعنى: الطرق المستقيمة والأساليب الشريفة تستقيم بها الأمور ولا يصيب من يعمل فيها أذى أو سمعة رديئة

401. Fair words and foul deeds cheat wise men as well as fools

الكلام المعسول والأفعال الشريرة ينخدع بها الحكماء وكذلك الحمقى المعنى: يمكن للأشرار أن يخدعون الناس سواء كانوا أذكياء أم حمقى بالكلام المنمق والقول المعسول

402. The fairest rose is at last withered حتى أجمل الزهور تذبل في النهاية المعنى: كل شيء جميل سوف يأتي عليه وقت ويزول حتى ولو كان أجمل الأشياء المعنى:

403. Faith may move a mountain

الإيمان يزحزح الجبال

المعنى: العقيدة القوية كفيلة بأن تزلل كل العقبات والأهوال مهما كان حجمها

404.A faithful friend is hard to find, remember man and keep in mind

من الصعب أن تجد الصديق المخلص فاسمع وع المعنى: من الصعب أن تجد الصديق المخلص الذي يقف بجوارك في السراء والضراء ويحرص على مصلحتك ونصبحتك

405.Fall not out with a friend for a trifle لا تخسر صديقك من أجل أمر تافه المعنى: ينبغي أن يتسامح المرء مع أصدقائه مهما بدر منهم من أخطاء قدر ما يستطيع و لا يضحي بصداقتهم من أجل أمر تافه لأنه ليس من السهل أن يجد المرء صديقا فينبغي ألا يفرط فيه بسهولة

406.A falling master makes a standing servant إذا وقع السيد ساد الخادم

المعنى: إذا فقد العظيم منصبه واتت من تحت يده الفرصة ليحل محله

407. The falling out of lovers is the renewing of love نشاجر الأحباب تجديد للود

المعنى: إذا حدث خلاف بين الأحباب فتعاتبوا صفت قلوبهم وتجددت مودتهم

408. Falsehood lacks foundation

ليس للباطل أساس

المعنى: مهما طال الباطل فإنه إلى زوال لأنه بلا أصل ثابت أو أساس متين

409. Fame is a magnifying glass

الشهرة مرآة معظمة

المعنى: يبالغ الناس في الثناء على الشخص المشهور ويظهرونه بصورة أكبر بكثير من حجمه الطبيعي

410. Familiarity breeds contempt

(شدة الألفة تزيل الكلفة)

المعنى: تعودك على الشيء تجعلك تستهين به، ويضرب هذا المثل للسيد الذي يرفع الكلفة مع خادمه فيستخف به، كما يضرب على من لديه شيء ثمين و لا يشعر بقيمته

411. A father is a treasure, a brother is a comfort, but a friend is both

> الأب كنز والأخ راحة والصديق كلاهما معا المعنى: الصديق دعم وعون لصديقه فهو كالأب والأخ بالنسبة له

412. A fault confessed is half redressed

الاعتراف بالخطأ هو أول طريق للإصلاح

المعنى: إذا اقترفت خطأ ما فإن أول خطوة نحو إصلاح هذا الخطأ هو أن تعترف وتقر به

413. A fault confessed should be forgiven

من أقر بذنبه غفر له (لا جرم بعد الندامة)

المعنى: إذا اعترف المرء بذنبه فهو أهل لأن يسامحه الناس ويصفحون عنه

414. Favour for favour

جزاء المعروف مثله (هل جزاء الإحسان إلا الإحسان)

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يقابل المعروف بالمعروف والإحسان بالإحسان

415. Fear gives wings

الخوف يجعل لصاحبه جناحين

المعنى: عندما يخاف المرء فإنه يفر بسرعة كبيرة كأنه طير له جناحان

416. Fear of death is worse than death itself

الخوف من الموت أشد وطأة من الموت نفسه

المعنى: ترقب الشر والخوف منه قد يكون أسوأ من الشر نفسه لأن الشر إذا وقع تحمله الإنسان مرة ثم انقضى أما الخوف فإن صاحبه يعانى منه ليل نهار

417. Fear of the law gives safety
الخوف من القانون يورث السلامة المعنى: ينبغى على المرء أن يحذر من مخالفة القانون حتى لا يقع تحت طائلته

418. Finding's keeping

من وجد شيئا فهو له

المعنى: هذا المثل غير صحيح أدبيا وقانونيا إلا إذا طبق على شيء تافه لا يهتم الناس به، فمن وجد محفظة مليئة بالنقود لا يصح له الاحتفاظ بها أما من وجد قلم رصاص لا يعرف صاحبه فيمكنه حينئذ أن يأخذه ويقول أن من وجد شيئا فهو له 419. Fine clothes may disguise but silly words will disclose a fool

الملابس الأنيقة قد تخفي الأحمق لكن كلامه السخيف يكشفه المعنى: يظهر الأحمق من حديثه السخيف مهما حاول الظهور بمظهر جميل

420. Fine feathers make fine birds

الريش الجميل يصنع طيورا جميلة

المعنى: تجد الناس يهتمون بعصافير الزينة ويبيعونها بأثمان غالية مع أنه قد لا يكون هناك فرق يذكر بينها وبين العصافير العادية سوى ريشها الملون وكذلك الطاووس يعجب الناس به ويلتفتون إليه بسبب بهاء رشيه، وبالمثل فإن الناس العاديين يستطيعون لفت الأنظار إليهم بارتدائهم الملابس الأنيقة

421. Fine words butter no parsnips

الكلام المعسول لا يسمن ولا يغني من جوع

المعنى: التصريحات البراقة والوعود السخية كل ذلك إن لم يقترن بالعمل فلا فائدة فيه و لا طائل منه

422. The fingers of the hand are not alike

أصابع اليد ليست متشابهة

المعنى: كما تختلف أصابع اليد في الطول والقصر يختلف الناس في أذواقهم وسلوكهم وتفكير هم

423. Fingers were made before forks

خلقت الأصابع قبل الشوكة والسكينة

المعنى: قبل اختراع الشوكة والسكينة كان الناس يأكلون بأيديهم، ويقول الشخص هذا المثل عندما بر غب أن يأكل شيئا ما بيده وينتقده شخص آخر

424. Fire and straw do not go together

النار والقش لا يأتلفان

المعنى: لا يمكن لشيئين أو شخصين متناقضين أن يأتلفان

425. Fire begins with little sparks

(معظم النار من مستصغر الشرر)

المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء أن يستهين بالمشاكل والشرور البسيطة فإنها إن تركت قد تستفحل وتؤدى إلى شر أكبر وأعظم

426. The fire which lights us at a distance will burn us when near

النار تنير لنا من بعد ولكنها تحرقنا عن قرب

المعنى: يقال هذا للتحذير من مرافقة الرؤساء والحكام وما يكون في البعد عنهم من خير وما في القرب منهم من شر ودمار

427. The first blow is half the battle

الضربة الأولى هي نصف المعركة

المعنى: إذا باغت الشخص عدوه وفاجأه بالضربة الأولى فإنه يربكه ويفقده توازنه وبذلك يصبح النصر ميسورا لصاحب الضربة الأولى، ويقال هذا المثل في الحروب والمباريات الرياضية وغيرها

428. First catch your hare

صد الأرنب أولا

المعنى: قبل أن تفكر كيف ستطهو الأرنب وكيف ستأكله لابد أن تصيده أو لا، وبالمثل لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يتخذ قراراته ويرتب حياته باعتبار وجود أشياء لم تقع تحت يده بعد

429. First come, first served

السابق تسبق له الضيافة

المعنى: من يسبق إلى المطعم يستمتع بالطعام الطازج وينتقي منه ما لذ وطاب أما من يأتي متأخرا فلن يجد سوى البقايا، وهذا حث على أن يقتنص الإنسان الفرصة ويبادر النها

430. First deserve, and then desire

كن جديرا بما تصبو إليه

المعنى: ينبغي للمرء أن يجد ويجتهد حتى يكون جديرا بتحقيق أمانيه ورغباته

431. First impressions are most lasting

(الانطباعات الأولى تدوم)

المعنى: عندما ترى شخصًا لأول مرة فإنك ترسم عنه انطباعا في ذهنك بأن هذا الشخص غني أو فقير، كريم أو بخيل، ذكي أو أحمق، وهذا الانطباع يترسخ في ذهنك ولا يزول إلا بصعوبة كبيرة، ولهذا ينصح الشخص الذي يقابل أناسا لأول مرة أن يحافظ على مظهرة ولباقته أمامهم حتى يأخذوا عنه انطباعا حسنا

432.First plan your work, then work your plan خطط لعملك أو لا ثم نفذ ما خططت له

المعنى: العمل السليم لا يقوم إلا على أساس خطة سليمة مدر وسة واضحة المعالم و لا يتم العمل بشكل مناسب إلا بالالتزام بهذه الخطة

433. The first step is the hardest

الخطوة الأولى هي أصعب خطوة

المعنى: البداية في أي مشروع تكون دائما صعبة لأن المرء يستكشف الأمر ويواجه من الصعوبات ما لم يحسب له حساب فإذا اجتاز هذه المرحلة كان ما بعد ذلك سهلا

434. The first step to virtue is to abstain from vice أول خطوة نحو الفضيلة هي الابتعاد عن الرذيلة

المعنى: لا يمكن للمرء أن يَفعل الخير من ناحية والشر من ناحية أخرى بل لابد له أن يجتنب الشر قبل فعل الخبر

435. First think, then speak

فكر أولا ثم تكلم

المعنى: إذا تحدث المرء بلا تفكير فإنه يتكلم هترا لا يفهم أحد منه شيئا وقد يتحدث بألفاظ غير لائقة أو يدور في محاور جانبية لا صلة لها بالموضوع الرئيسي فلذلك ينبغي للإنسان أن يفكر مليا وينظم أفكاره قبل البدء في الكلام

436. First thrive and then wive

كافح أو لا ثم تزوج المعنى: لا ينبغي للشاب أن يتسرع في الزواج قبل أن يعمل ويكافح فيستطيع بذلك أن يتحمل أعباء الزواج ويوفر لأسرته عيشة كريمة

437. First try and then trust

جرب أو لا قبل أن تمنح الثقة

المعنى: لا ينبغي للمرء أن يمنح ثقته للناس قبل أن يختبر هم ويتأكد من أمانتهم

438. Fish and guests smell after three days السمك والضيف ينتنان بعد ثلاثة أيام

المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يخفف الزيارة ولا يطيل زيارته على ثلاثة أيام حتى لا يضجر مضيفه ويمل منه

439. Fish follow the bait

السمك يتبع الطعم

المعنى: كثير من الناس يقعون تحت طائلة الإغراءات وينخدعون بالعروض الزائفة

440. The fish will soon be caught that nibbles at every bait

السمكة التي تقرض من كل طعم سريعا ما تقع في يد الصياد

المعنى: لا ينبغي للإنسان أن يكون فضوليا فإن ذلك يورده مورد التهلكة، ويضرب كذلك للشخص الذي يضع نفسه موضع الشبهات ويعرض نفسه للخطر

441. The flag protects the cargo

العلم يحمى الحمولة

المعنى: قد يحتمي أصحاب الأعمال بشخصية أو دولة لها نفوذ وسيطرة من أجل رعاية مصالحهم

442.Flee from honour, honour will follow you

فر من المنصب الرفيع يأتيك خاضعا

المعنى: لا تسع إلى المناصب الرفيعة فإنك إذا كنت مستحقا لها فإنها ستأتيك دون

443. Fling dirt enough and some will stick

ألق قدر اكافيا من القذارة على شخص ما وتأكد أن بعضها سيلتصق به

المعنى: إذا أطلقت الكثير من الأكاذيب والشائعات حول شخص ما فإن الناس إن لم بصدقو ها كلها صدقوا بعضها

444. A fool and his money soon parted

الأحمق والمال سرعان ما يفترقان المعنى: ينفق العاقل المال في موضعه ويعمل لكل شيء حسابه أما الأحمق فإنه سرعان ما يبدد ماله حتى لا يبقى معه ما يسد حاجته

445.A fool believes everything

الأحمق يصدق كل شيء المعنى: يصدق الأحمق كل ما يقال له لأنه ليس لديه من العقل والفطنة ما يزن به الأمور ويحكم به على صدق الرواية

446.A fool lives in his own paradise يعيش الأبله في نعيم الأبله هما ولا يحزنه شيء لذلك فهو يعيش سعيدا في عالمه منغلقا على نفسه

447.A fool may throw a stone into a well, which a hundred wise men cannot pull out قد يلقي الأحمق حجرا في بئر ولا يستطيع مائة عاقل أن يخرجوه المعنى: قد يتسبب الأحمق بسهولة في خلق مشكلة يعجز العقلاء عن إيجاد حل لها

448.A fool says, "I can't"; a wise says, "I'll try" يقول الأحمق لا أستطيع أما العاقل فيقول سوف أحاول المعنى: يتهرب الأحمق من العمل دائما ويظهر عجزه أما العاقل فإنه يحاول ويبذل جهده

449.A fool's tongue is long enough to cut his own throat

طول لسان الأحمق يضرب عنقه (لسان الجاهل مفتاح حتفه) المعنى: لا يدرك الأحمق خطورة كلامه فيؤذي الناس ببذاءة لسانه حتى يكون في ذلك هلاكه و دمار ه

450. Fools bite one another, but wise men agree together

يعض الحمقى بعضهم بعضا بينما يتفق العقلاء المعنى: يسود الخلاف والخصام بين الحمقى حيث يتمسك كل منهم برأيه ولا يفهم رأي الآخرين، أما العقلاء فإنهم يتناقشون حتى يصلون إلى اتفاق يجمعهم

451. Fools rush in where angels fear to tread الحمقى يهرولون حيث تخشى الملائكة أن تطأ بأقدامها المعنى: يخوض الحمقى في أشياء لا علم لهم بها ويتكلمون في أمور دقيقة وحساسة، في حين أن العقلاء يتحاشون الخوض في هذه الأمور ويمتنعون عن الكلام فيها

452. Footprints on the sands of time are not made by sitting down

إن البصمات في ذاكرة التاريخ لم تصنع بالركون إلى الدعة

المعنى: إن الناس الذين صنعوا التاريخ وتركوا بصمات واضحة فيه لم يفعلوا ذلك بالركون إلى الدعة والوقوف في أماكنهم لا يحركون ساكنا وإنما فعلوا ذلك بالكفاح والتعب، فكذلك أي إنسان يريد أن يكون له أثرا في الحياة لابد إن يبذل الجهد والعرق

453. For ill do well, then fear not hell

قابل السيئة بالحسنة ثم لا تخش جهنم

المعنى: من حسن أخلاق المرء أن يحسن إلى من أساء إليه ثم يرجو الثواب من الله

454. For mad words deaf ears

للكلام البذيء أدر آذانا صماء (ما يداوى الأحمق بمثل الإعراض عنه) المعنى: ينبغي على المرء أن يتجاهل من يوجه إليه كلاما بذيئا أو سبابا ولا يرد عليه بمثله

455. For want of a nail ...

من أجل مسمار

المعنى: من أجل مسمار ضاعت الحدوة ومن أجل الحدوة ضاع الفرس ومن أجل الفرس ضاع الفارس ومن أجل الفرس ضاعت المعركة ومن أجل المعركة ضاعت المملكة كل هذا من أجل مسمار، يضرب هذا المثل لبيان قيمة الأشياء التي قد تبدو تافهة وأنها إن لم تتوفر عند الحاجة إليها قد تؤدى إلى خسائر فادحة

456. Forbidden fruit is sweetest

الفاكهة الممنوعة أشهى (كل ممنوع مرغوب)

المعنى: عندما يحرم الإنسان من شيء ويمنع منه فإنه يشتهيه ويرغب في الحصول عليه بالرغم من أن ما لديه من المباح يغني عنه

457.A forced kindness deserves no thanks

المعروف الذي يأتي كرها لا يستحق الشكر

المعنى: لا شك أن صانع المعروف يستحق الشكر، لكن من يصنع المعروف مكرها على غير إرادته فهو في هذه الحالة لا يستحق الشكر، فمثلا إذا طلبت خدمة من موظف فامتنع فذهبت إلى رئيسه فأمره أن ينفذ هذه الخدمة فالموظف في هذه الحالة لا يستحق الشكر لأنه فعل الخدمة رغما عنه

458. Forewarned is forearmed

من تم تحذيره فقد تم تسليحه

المعنى: إذا حذرنا بعض الناس من خطر قادم فإننا نستعد له باتخاذ التدابير اللازمة بخلاف من يأتيه الخطر فجأة دون أن يعد له عدته، فيكون التحذير بمثابة تسليح، فمثلا إذا أخبرك أحد زملائك بأن المدير يقوم بزيارة مفاجئة لأفرع الشركة فإنك تتخذ احتياطاتك لكى تظهر بالمظهر اللائق أمامه

459. Forgive and forget

اغفر وانس

المعنى: اصفح عمن أساء إليك وانس ما مضى

460. Fortune favours the bold

الحظ يحب الجريء

المعنى: إن من يحالفه الحظ في هذه الحياة هو من يتحلى بالجرأة والشجاعة فيقتحم الصعاب ويحاول ولا يخشى الفشل

461. Fortune knocks at least once at every man's gate

الحظ يطرق كل باب مرة واحدة على الأقل

المعنى: تأتي الفرصة مرة على الأقل لكل شخص وعلى المرء أن يتحين هذه الفرصة فيقتنصها عندما تأتيه و لا يتركها تضيع من يده

462. Fortune's wheel is never stopped

عجلة الحظ لا تتوقف

المعنى: الدنيا دائمة التغير والتقلب ويصادف المرء حظا حسنا في بعض الأحيان وحظا عاثرا في أحيان أخرى

463.A friend in need is a friend indeed الصديق وقت الشدة هو الصديق الحقيقي (الصديق وقت الشدة ولا يتخلى عنه، أما المعنى: الصديق الحقيقي هو من يقف بجوار صديقه وقت الشدة ولا يتخلى عنه، أما الصديق الزائف فهو من يهجر صديقه ويتخلى عنه وقت حاجته اليه

464. A friend is easier lost than found من الصعب أن تجد صديقا ومن السهل أن تخسره الصعب أن تجد صديقا إلا بعد اختيار وتجربة وعشرة ولكنه قد يخسره بسهوله

465.A friend is never known till needed لا يعرف الصديق إلا عند الشدة (عند الشدائد تعرف الإخوان) المعنى: لا يعرف المرء مدى صدق ووفاء صديقه إلا وقت حاجته إليه فإن الصديق الوفى يقف بجوار صديقه وقت الشدة ويدعمه بكل قوته

466.A friend that you buy will be bought from you الصديق الذي تشتريه بمالك سوف يشتريه غيرك المعنى: الصداقة القائمة على المصلحة والمنفعة المادية هي صداقة زائفة لا تدوم إذ سرعان ما يغير هذا الصديق ولاءه إذا وجد مصلحته مع شخص آخر

467.A friend to everybody is a friend to nobody من يصادق الجميع لا يعد صديقا لأحد

المعنى: من المستحيل أن يصبح المرء صديقا لكل الناس فلا يمكن لأحد أن يجمع بين صداقة الطيب والشرير والعاقل والأحمق والمؤدب والبذيء

468. Friends are the nearest relations

الأصدقاء هم أقرب المقربون

بسبب خلاف أو شقاق طارئ

(رب أخ لم تلده أمى ... ينفى الأذى عنى ويجلو همى)

المعنى: قد يرتاح المرء إلى رفقة أصدقائه ويجد عندهم من العون والدعم ما لا يجده حتى عند أقرب الأقارب

469.From the sublime to the ridiculous is but a step ليس بين العلو الانحطاط سوى خطوة واحدة

المعنى: هذه المقولة قالها نابليون بعد انسحابه من موسكو سنة 1812، ويقال عندما يظهر من كان في مكانة عالية بمظهر مثير للسخرية بسبب حظ عاثر

470. Full of courtesy, full of craft

كثير المداهنة كثير المكر

المُعنى: حاذر ممن يبالغ في المجاملة والمدح والإطراء فإنه يخفي وراء ذلك كثيرا من المكر والخداع والتصليل